

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Jared L Loughner <jlloughner@students.pima.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, May 27, 2009 3:53 PM
To: slittler@students.pima.edu
Subject: Grade I For Art 100 1:40p.m.-3:55p.m. MW Need to be changed

Hello,

Sending this email because I checked my grade for Art 100 1:40p.m.-3:55p.m. MW and recieved a "I" . I was there for every class, and turned in every assignment. Still have all the assignments and quizzes in my portfolio. Went to a councler and they told me to email you for a grade change.

Student Id : A00187842

Jared Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Littler, Selina
Sent: Thursday, May 28, 2009 5:33 AM
To: Jared L Loughner
Subject: RE: Grade I For Art 100 1:40p.m.-3:55p.m. MW Need to be changed

Jared,

You will not be receiving an I. There was some kind of error in grade submissions and we are in the process of correcting it. I won't be able to check my emails again until May 30th so your counselor might try to contact Pat Houston, Dean of Arts and Humanities. She is in contact with me and knows what's going on. You got a B in the class.

Selina Littler

From: Jared L Loughner [jlloughner@students.pima.edu]
Sent: Wednesday, May 27, 2009 3:53 PM
To: slittler@students.pima.edu
Subject: Grade I For Art 100 1:40p.m.-3:55p.m. MW Need to be changed

Hello,

Sending this email because I checked my grade for Art 100 1:40p.m.-3:55p.m. MW and recieved a "I" . I was there for every class, and turned in every assignment. Still have all the assignments and quizzes in my portfolio. Went to a councler and they told me to email you for a grade change.

Student Id : A00187842

Jared Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Slinker, Kent
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 8:08 PM
To: Jared L Loughner
Subject: RE: Question about Homework

Jared

The answers are given for you to check your own work (not to be printed out and handed in) - in other words, do the homework first, and then see how you did by checking yourself. If you then do not understand why you miss a particular problem, you ask me in class.

The homework September third says: Click here for Homework for next class:

Which means it is due for the next class meeting (September 8th)

Sincerely
Kent Slinker

From: Jared L Loughner [jlloughner@students.pima.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 8:07 PM
To: Kent Slinker
Subject: Question about Homework

For the homework under September third, will that be due then. Do I print the assignment answers or is there more.
Help me understand.

Thank You

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Slinker, Kent
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 11:59 PM
To: Jared L Loughner
Subject: RE: Home Work Tuesday and Thursday
Attachments: VALID-INVALID-CHEAT-SHEET.pdf

Jared

Bring me your book, and I will indicate which chapters you can read that will be complimentary to the course. That can usually be done just by matching chapter headings (for example, there should be a chapter on Induction) I am attaching the file for Thursday - always make sure you refresh your browser with F5 (usually) when you visit the website, the homework is found at the end of the reading

Sincerely
Kent Slinker

From: Jared L Loughner [jlloughner@students.pima.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, September 08, 2009 10:36 PM
To: kslinker@students.pima.edu
Subject: Home Work Tuesday and Thursday

Didn't find the homework on the website. Will the site be updated soon? Purchased Logic for dummies and is there any other books recommened to help pass this course?

Thank you.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: David Hall <lithops1@earthlink.net>
Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 10:57 AM
To: Jared Loughner
Cc: Barry Brownstein; Joel Bresler; pejee@comcast.net; glhagen1@earthlink.net; Jolanda Adler; barbarabg@juno.com; kamccasland@msn.com; bob.tierraviva@gmail.com; deyoung@noao.edu; celebrate@q.com; donnalewawdowski@dot.pima.gov; Jason Webster; bachilders@gmail.com; Heinrich, Susan
Subject: Re: TAI CHI

Mr. Loughner,

You state you attended a " beginner class... to learn intermediate tai chi chuan." That doesn't make sense, especially if you are going to defame the instructor. May I respectfully suggest that if you want to learn an intermediate skill you attend an intermediate class.

You also state that you "didn't learn the proper positions". In Temple Style Tai Chi Chuan, the style Barry teaches, they are called forms. I expect the reason you didn't learn them is you didn't practice enough, you didn't ask Barry for clarification when you were unsure or confused by a particular movement, and that you went to the class with a predetermined mind set on what real Tai Chi Chuan is and how it is performed.

There are many different family's and styles of Tai Chi Chuan. They are all pointing to the same end and a sincere, dedicated student will progress regardless of the family or style chosen. There are also many teachers who are not as great as they claim to be. Barry is not one of those. I have been a student of Barry's for almost nine years and have spent a bit more than \$180.00, not one penny of which I consider wasted. Barry is an excellent teacher, an accomplished acupuncturist, makes no extravagant claims, and has a lineage through a Chinese Taoist Master.

Your complaint, especially asking others to back you up, seems to stem either from ignorance of Tai Chi Chuan or your own personal agenda. If you are honestly serious about studying Tai Chi Chuan, please note that there are other Tai Chi teachers in this area. I've taken lessons from a few and found them to be of very high quality. I encourage you to search out, or return to one of them.

Good luck ,

David Hall

On Sep 24, 2009, at 3:38 PM, Jared Loughner wrote:

> Hello, My name is Jared Loughner.
>
> I went to Mr.Brownsteins studio to learn intermediate tai chi chuan.
> In in fourteen weeks I was taught seven positions and spent over 180
> dollars. That is \$25 per position. I was ignored through the classes
> and didn't learn the proper positions. I am community college student
> who was scammed. I put in a complaint about his beginner class through
> Pima Community College. I recommend filling out the complaint also and

> give it to community resources. Here is the website
> [http://www.pima.edu/studentserv/studentrights/student-complaints/index](http://www.pima.edu/studentserv/studentrights/student-complaints/index.shtml)
> .shtml
> .
>
>
> Thank you.
>
> On 8/26/09, Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>
>> HERE'S THE FLYER AGAIN
>>
>>
>>
>> PLEASE POST
>>
>> THANX
>>
>> BARRY B
>>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Heinrich, Susan
Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 2:11 PM
To: David Hall; Barry Brownstein
Subject: RE: TAI CHI

David and Barry -

Is this in regard to the FAW credit Tai Chi course or an CC non-credit course? Do I understand from David's response and the long list of cc'd folks that this gentleman is complaining to others, but not though "Pima channels?" Other than me, are the people listed on the email students in this class?

How long has this been brewing? Are there any other Pima administers involved at this point? If it is not the FAW course (and since Barry is not teaching it this semester, I don't think it is), what, if anything, would you like me to do with this information?

Susan

Susan L. Heinrich
Fitness & Sport Sciences Dept Chair
Pima Community College
2202 W. Anklam Rd
Tucson, AZ 85709-0005
(520) 206-6619 (messages)
(520) 206-6685 (direct)
(520) 206-3070 (fax)

From: David Hall [lithops1@earthlink.net]
Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 10:57 AM
To: Jared Loughner
Cc: Barry Brownstein; Joel Bresler; pejee@comcast.net; glhagen1@earthlink.net; Jolanda Adler; barbarabg@juno.com; kamccasland@msn.com; bob.tierraviva@gmail.com; deyoung@noao.edu; celebrate@q.com; donnalewawdowski@dot.pima.gov; Jason Webster; bachilders@gmail.com; Heinrich, Susan
Subject: Re: TAI CHI

Mr. Loughner,

You state you attended a " beginner class... to learn intermediate tai chi chuan." That doesn't make sense, especially if you are going to defame the instructor. May I respectfully suggest that if you want to learn an intermediate skill you attend an intermediate class.

You also state that you "didn't learn the proper positions". In Temple Style Tai Chi Chuan, the style Barry teaches, they are called forms. I expect the reason you didn't learn them is you didn't practice enough, you didn't ask Barry for clarification when you were unsure or confused by a particular movement, and that you went to the class with a predetermined mind set on what real Tai Chi Chuan is and how it is performed.

There are many different family's and styles of Tai Chi Chuan. They are all pointing to the same end and a sincere, dedicated student will progress regardless of the family or style chosen. There are also many teachers who are not as great as they claim to be. Barry is not one of those. I have been a student of Barry's for almost nine years and have spent a bit more than \$180.00, not one penny of which I consider wasted. Barry is an excellent teacher, an accomplished acupuncturist, makes no extravagant claims, and has a lineage through a Chinese Taoist Master.

Your complaint, especially asking others to back you up, seems to stem either from ignorance of Tai Chi Chuan or your own personal agenda. If you are honestly serious about studying Tai Chi Chuan, please note that there are other Tai Chi teachers in this area. I've taken lessons from a few and found them to be of very high quality. I encourage you to search out, or return to one of them.

Good luck ,

David Hall

On Sep 24, 2009, at 3:38 PM, Jared Loughner wrote:

> Hello, My name is Jared Loughner.
>
> I went to Mr.Brownsteins studio to learn intermediate tai chi chuan.
> In in fourteen weeks I was taught seven positions and spent over 180
> dollars. That is \$25 per position. I was ignored through the classes
> and didn't learn the proper positions. I am community college student
> who was scammed. I put in a complaint about his beginner class through
> Pima Community College. I recommend filling out the complaint also and
> give it to community resources. Here is the website
> [http://www.pima.edu/studentserv/studentrights/student-complaints/index](http://www.pima.edu/studentserv/studentrights/student-complaints/index.shtml)
> .shtml
> .
>
>
>
> Thank you.
>
> On 8/26/09, Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>
>> HERE'S THE FLYER AGAIN
>>
>>
>>
>> PLEASE POST
>>
>> THANX
>>
>> BARRY B
>>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 9:30 PM
To: Heinrich, Susan; David Hall; Jason Webster; Dave DeYoung
Subject: RE: TAI CHI

Hi Susan,

????????????????

what can i say? this was out of the blue for me but i think i see so many people come thru my classes that there will be a few psycho eggs. i could tell he had emotional problems but my mission is to help everyone. And i never let the psychos run the clinic, ever.

and dave states it well, this guy is complaining about my private intermediate class to pima which has no connection. he unfortunately used my mailing list that i use to send out my flyer. if he doesn't like my class, go elsewhere.

still i would like to keep my record "clean" with pima so i plan to go to the link provided. do you have any other suggestions?

thanks and hope you're well. i hear jason's class is going well!!!!

barry b

> From: sheinrich@pima.edu
> To: lithops1@earthlink.net; barrybrownstein@hotmail.com
> Date: Sat, 26 Sep 2009 14:10:40 -0700
> Subject: RE: TAI CHI
>
> David and Barry -
> Is this in regard to the FAW credit Tai Chi course or an CC non-credit course? Do I understand from David's response and the long list of cc'd folks that this gentleman is complaining to others, but not though "Pima channels?" Other than me, are the people listed on the email students in this class?
>
> How long has this been brewing? Are there any other Pima administers involved at this point? If it is not the FAW course (and since Barry is not teaching it this semester, I don't think it is), what, if anything, would you like me to do with this information?
> Susan
>
> Susan L. Heinrich
> Fitness & Sport Sciences Dept Chair
> Pima Community College
> 2202 W. Anklam Rd
> Tucson, AZ 85709-0005
> (520) 206-6619 (messages)
> (520) 206-6685 (direct)
> (520) 206-3070 (fax)
>
> From: David Hall [lithops1@earthlink.net]
> Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 10:57 AM
> To: Jared Loughner
> Cc: Barry Brownstein; Joel Bresler; pejee@comcast.net; glhagen1@earthlink.net; Jolanda Adler; barbarabg@juno.com; kamccasland@msn.com; bob.tierraviva@gmail.com; deyoung@noao.edu;

GROUP A-R

celebrate@q.com; donnalewawdowski@dot.pima.gov; Jason Webster; bachilders@gmail.com; Heinrich, Susan

> Subject: Re: TAI CHI

>

> Mr. Loughner,

>

> You state you attended a " beginner class... to learn intermediate tai
> chi chuan." That doesn't make sense, especially if you are going to
> defame the instructor. May I respectfully suggest that if you want to
> learn an intermediate skill you attend an intermediate class.

>

> You also state that you "didn't learn the proper positions". In Temple
> Style Tai Chi Chuan, the style Barry teaches, they are called forms. I
> expect the reason you didn't learn them is you didn't practice enough,
> you didn't ask Barry for clarification when you were unsure or
> confused by a particular movement, and that you went to the class with
> a predetermined mind set on what real Tai Chi Chuan is and how it is
> performed.

>

> There are many different family's and styles of Tai Chi Chuan. They
> are all pointing to the same end and a sincere, dedicated student will
> progress regardless of the family or style chosen. There are also many
> teachers who are not as great as they claim to be. Barry is not one of
> those. I have been a student of Barry's for almost nine years and have
> spent a bit more than \$180.00, not one penny of which I consider
> wasted. Barry is an excellent teacher, an accomplished acupuncturist,
> makes no extravagant claims, and has a lineage through a Chinese
> Taoist Master.

>

> Your complaint, especially asking others to back you up, seems to stem
> either from ignorance of Tai Chi Chuan or your own personal agenda. If
> you are honestly serious about studying Tai Chi Chuan, please note
> that there are other Tai Chi teachers in this area. I've taken lessons
> from a few and found them to be of very high quality. I encourage you
> to search out, or return to one of them.

>

> Good luck ,

>

> David Hall

>

>

>

>

> On Sep 24, 2009, at 3:38 PM, Jared Loughner wrote:

>

> > Hello, My name is Jared Loughner.

> >

> > I went to Mr.Brownsteins studio to learn intermediate tai chi chuan.
> > In in fourteen weeks I was taught seven positions and spent over 180
> > dollars. That is \$25 per position. I was ignored through the classes
> > and didn't learn the proper positions. I am community college student
> > who was scammed. I put in a complaint about his beginner class through
> > Pima Community College. I recommend filling out the complaint also and
> > give it to community resources. Here is the website
> > <http://www.pima.edu/studenterv/studentrights/student-complaints/index.shtml>

> > .

> >

> >

> > Thank you.
> >
> > On 8/26/09, Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> HERE'S THE FLYER AGAIN
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> PLEASE POST
> >>
> >> THANX
> >>
> >> BARRY B
> >>
>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 9:31 PM
To: Heinrich, Susan; David Hall; Jason Webster; Dave DeYoung; barry brownstein
Subject: RE: TAI CHI

Hi Susan,

????????????????

what can i say? this was out of the blue for me but i think i see so many people come thru my classes that there will be a few psycho eggs. i could tell he had emotional problems but my mission is to help everyone. And i never let the psychos run the clinic, ever.

and dave states it well, this guy is complaining about my private intermediate class to pima which has no connection. he unfortunately used my mailing list that i use to send out my flyer. if he doesn't like my class, go elsewhere.

still i would like to keep my record "clean" with pima so i plan to go to the link provided. do you have any other suggestions?

thanks and hope you're well. i hear jason's class is going well!!!!

barry b

> From: sheinrich@pima.edu
> To: lithops1@earthlink.net; barrybrownstein@hotmail.com
> Date: Sat, 26 Sep 2009 14:10:40 -0700
> Subject: RE: TAI CHI
>
> David and Barry -
> Is this in regard to the FAW credit Tai Chi course or an CC non-credit course? Do I understand from David's response and the long list of cc'd folks that this gentleman is complaining to others, but not though "Pima channels?" Other than me, are the people listed on the email students in this class?
>
> How long has this been brewing? Are there any other Pima administers involved at this point? If it is not the FAW course (and since Barry is not teaching it this semester, I don't think it is), what, if anything, would you like me to do with this information?
> Susan
>
> Susan L. Heinrich
> Fitness & Sport Sciences Dept Chair
> Pima Community College
> 2202 W. Anklam Rd
> Tucson, AZ 85709-0005
> (520) 206-6619 (messages)
> (520) 206-6685 (direct)
> (520) 206-3070 (fax)
>
> From: David Hall [lithops1@earthlink.net]
> Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 10:57 AM
> To: Jared Loughner
> Cc: Barry Brownstein; Joel Bresler; pejee@comcast.net; glhagen1@earthlink.net; Jolanda Adler; barbarabg@juno.com; kamccasland@msn.com; bob.tierraviva@gmail.com; deyoung@noao.edu

GROUP A-R

celebrate@q.com; donnalewawdowski@dot.pima.gov; Jason Webster; bachilders@gmail.com; Heinrich, Susan

> Subject: Re: TAI CHI

>

> Mr. Loughner,

>

> You state you attended a " beginner class... to learn intermediate tai

> chi chuan." That doesn't make sense, especially if you are going to

> defame the instructor. May I respectfully suggest that if you want to

> learn an intermediate skill you attend an intermediate class.

>

> You also state that you "didn't learn the proper positions". In Temple

> Style Tai Chi Chuan, the style Barry teaches, they are called forms. I

> expect the reason you didn't learn them is you didn't practice enough,

> you didn't ask Barry for clarification when you were unsure or

> confused by a particular movement, and that you went to the class with

> a predetermined mind set on what real Tai Chi Chuan is and how it is

> performed.

>

> There are many different family's and styles of Tai Chi Chuan. They

> are all pointing to the same end and a sincere, dedicated student will

> progress regardless of the family or style chosen. There are also many

> teachers who are not as great as they claim to be. Barry is not one of

> those. I have been a student of Barry's for almost nine years and have

> spent a bit more than \$180.00, not one penny of which I consider

> wasted. Barry is an excellent teacher, an accomplished acupuncturist,

> makes no extravagant claims, and has a lineage through a Chinese

> Taoist Master.

>

> Your complaint, especially asking others to back you up, seems to stem

> either from ignorance of Tai Chi Chuan or your own personal agenda. If

> you are honestly serious about studying Tai Chi Chuan, please note

> that there are other Tai Chi teachers in this area. I've taken lessons

> from a few and found them to be of very high quality. I encourage you

> to search out, or return to one of them.

>

> Good luck ,

>

> David Hall

>

>

>

>

> On Sep 24, 2009, at 3:38 PM, Jared Loughner wrote:

>

> > Hello, My name is Jared Loughner.

> >

> > I went to Mr.Brownsteins studio to learn intermediate tai chi chuan.

> > In in fourteen weeks I was taught seven positions and spent over 180

> > dollars. That is \$25 per position. I was ignored through the classes

> > and didn't learn the proper positions. I am community college student

> > who was scammed. I put in a complaint about his beginner class through

> > Pima Community College. I recommend filling out the complaint also and

> > give it to community resources. Here is the website

> > <http://www.pima.edu/studenterv/studentrights/student-complaints/index.shtml>

> > .

> >

> >

> > Thank you.
> >
> > On 8/26/09, Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> HERE'S THE FLYER AGAIN
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> PLEASE POST
> >>
> >> THANX
> >>
> >> BARRY B
> >>
>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Heinrich, Susan
Sent: Sunday, September 27, 2009 9:11 AM
To: Barry Brownstein; David Hall; Jason Webster; Dave DeYoung
Subject: RE: TAI CHI

My gut says the "less said, the better" and to resist the temptation to respond further at this point. Dave did a nice job defending you. I am a little confused that Dave said it was not an intermediate class and you say it was, but the more you respond, the more fuel you add to the fire. Some people will complain no matter what and, if he is irrational, how can you ever win? If this is in your private business and he uses a mailing list for pima students, then I think you have to contact the dean at the CC for assistance in protecting your reputation, but I would probably take a wait and see stance before acting further.

As you know in the credit classes, we have the syllabus to guide the students and help them understand what is being covered. The course bank, which was developed with the assistance of experts (I believe you and Dave had an opportunity to participate in that process last year), becomes the framework of what will be covered, but individual instructors have the freedom to modify the order and pace. If the material listed is not covered, a student could complain, but at that point, the instructor would also have the opportunity to present his side of the argument on why, with this group of students, it might not have been advisable to move to more advanced skills. In your private practice, where student actually pay a good deal more than for the credit classes per hour of contact with you, clarity on your flyers and in the first session, with an option to get a (prorated) refund if it is not what they wanted expected, might be good business. (Might be bad business, too, if you end up with unethical people who wait until the last day of class to tell you it was not what they thought it would be, so I don't want to get into advising you on that particularly.)

Not being an expert on Tai Chi, other martial arts, yoga, pilates (aerobics or really much else for that matter), I would rely on the instructors to teach to the spirit of the course outline even if different philosophies have different terminology. If you had a student who was very caught up in one method over another, or set of terms over another, I would take time to explain the similarities and differences and try to show how I was meeting those objectives using a different philosophy.

I did not have complaints about you for the credit classes, so in my mind this is a non-issue for future employment, except, perhaps, for the conversation on how your style differs from the course bank and what you could do to honor the intent. (It is not practical to change the course bank every time a new instructor is hired, so the terms in the course bank should be generic enough to include multiple philosophies. If they aren't then, perhaps, we should be looking at making a modification that would allow numerous philosophical orientations to be presented. Since multiple campuses could offer the courses, we need to be more broad than narrow in the course bank.)

I'm glad Jason's course is going well. I assumed so as I am most likely to hear from dissatisfied students than the ones having a good time. It's a shame, isn't it? Take care and I hope this was like the lighting of a match - a flash of hot-headedness on the part of this student that burns out in a short time. If, however, he pursues his complaint with the college, contact the appropriate administrator at the CC for advice as soon as you hear of further action on his part.

Susan L. Heinrich
Fitness & Sport Sciences Dept Chair
Pima Community College
2202 W. Anklam Rd
Tucson, AZ 85709-0005
(520) 206-6619 (messages)
(520) 206-6685 (direct)

(520) 206-3070 (fax)

From: Barry Brownstein [barrybrownstein@hotmail.com]

Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 9:31 PM

To: Heinrich, Susan; David Hall; Jason Webster; Dave DeYoung; barry brownstein

Subject: RE: TAI CHI

Hi Susan,

????????????????

what can i say? this was out of the blue for me but i think i see so many people come thru my classes that there will be a few psycho eggs. i could tell he had emotional problems but my mission is to help everyone. And i never let the psychos run the clinic, ever.

and dave states it well, this guy is complaining about my private intermediate class to pima which has no connection. he unfortunately used my mailing list that i use to send out my flyer. if he doesn't like my class, go elsewhere.

still i would like to keep my record "clean" with pima so i plan to go to the link provided. do you have any other suggestions?

thanks and hope you're well. i hear jason's class is going well!!!!

barry b

> From: sheinrich@pima.edu

> To: lithops1@earthlink.net; barrybrownstein@hotmail.com

> Date: Sat, 26 Sep 2009 14:10:40 -0700

> Subject: RE: TAI CHI

>

> David and Barry -

> Is this in regard to the FAW credit Tai Chi course or an CC non-credit course? Do I understand from David's response and the long list of cc'd folks that this gentleman is complaining to others, but not through "Pima channels?" Other than me, are the people listed on the email students in this class?

>

> How long has this been brewing? Are there any other Pima administrators involved at this point? If it is not the FAW course (and since Barry is not teaching it this semester, I don't think it is), what, if anything, would you like me to do with this information?

> Susan

>

> Susan L. Heinrich

> Fitness & Sport Sciences Dept Chair

> Pima Community College

> 2202 W. Anklam Rd

> Tucson, AZ 85709-0005

> (520) 206-6619 (messages)

> (520) 206-6685 (direct)

> (520) 206-3070 (fax)

>

> From: David Hall [lithops1@earthlink.net]

> Sent: Saturday, September 26, 2009 10:57 AM

> To: Jared Loughner

> Cc: Barry Brownstein; Joel Bresler; pejee@comcast.net;
> glhagen1@earthlink.net; Jolanda Adler; barbarabg@juno.com;
> kamccasland@msn.com; bob.tierraviva@gmail.com; deyoung@noao.edu;
> celebrate@q.com; donnalewawdowski@dot.pima.gov; Jason Webster;
> bachilders@gmail.com; Heinrich, Susan
> Subject: Re: TAI CHI
>
> Mr. Loughner,
>
> You state you attended a " beginner class... to learn intermediate tai
> chi chuan." That doesn't make sense, especially if you are going to
> defame the instructor. May I respectfully suggest that if you want to
> learn an intermediate skill you attend an intermediate class.
>
> You also state that you "didn't learn the proper positions". In Temple
> Style Tai Chi Chuan, the style Barry teaches, they are called forms. I
> expect the reason you didn't learn them is you didn't practice enough,
> you didn't ask Barry for clarification when you were unsure or
> confused by a particular movement, and that you went to the class with
> a predetermined mind set on what real Tai Chi Chuan is and how it is
> performed.
>
> There are many different family's and styles of Tai Chi Chuan. They
> are all pointing to the same end and a sincere, dedicated student will
> progress regardless of the family or style chosen. There are also many
> teachers who are not as great as they claim to be. Barry is not one of
> those. I have been a student of Barry's for almost nine years and have
> spent a bit more than \$180.00, not one penny of which I consider
> wasted. Barry is an excellent teacher, an accomplished acupuncturist,
> makes no extravagant claims, and has a lineage through a Chinese
> Taoist Master.
>
> Your complaint, especially asking others to back you up, seems to stem
> either from ignorance of Tai Chi Chuan or your own personal agenda. If
> you are honestly serious about studying Tai Chi Chuan, please note
> that there are other Tai Chi teachers in this area. I've taken lessons
> from a few and found them to be of very high quality. I encourage you
> to search out, or return to one of them.
>
> Good luck ,
>
> David Hall
>
>
>
>
> On Sep 24, 2009, at 3:38 PM, Jared Loughner wrote:
>
>> Hello, My name is Jared Loughner.
>>
>> I went to Mr.Brownsteins studio to learn intermediate tai chi chuan.
>> In in fourteen weeks I was taught seven positions and spent over 180

> > dollars. That is \$25 per position. I was ignored through the classes
> > and didn't learn the proper positions. I am community college
> > student who was scammed. I put in a complaint about his beginner
> > class through Pima Community College. I recommend filling out the
> > complaint also and give it to community resources. Here is the
> > website
> > <http://www.pima.edu/studentserv/studentrights/student-complaints/index.shtml>
> > .
> >
> >
> >
> > Thank you.
> >
> > On 8/26/09, Barry Brownstein <barrybrownstein@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> HERE'S THE FLYER AGAIN
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> PLEASE POST
> >>
> >> THANX
> >>
> >> BARRY B
> >>
>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Slinker, Kent
Sent: Monday, September 28, 2009 9:42 PM
To: Jared L Loughner
Subject: RE: Logic 120 T-Th 1:40 Jared Loughner

Jared

All of that is laid out in the syllabus found here: <http://kslinker.web.aplus.net/PHI120-SYLLABUS-FALL-TR-2009.pdf>

If you have questions about the grading as presented in the syllabus, let me know.

Sincerely
Kent Slinker

From: Jared L Loughner [jlloughner@students.pima.edu]
Sent: Monday, September 28, 2009 7:20 PM
To: Slinker, Kent
Subject: Logic 120 T-Th 1:40 Jared Loughner

Hello,

Wanted to tell you that I found a tutor at the northwest campus for free. Is the homework going towards the overall grade? Is being in class counting for points? When is the midterm ?

Thank you.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Slinker, Kent
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 5:41 PM
To: Jared L Loughner
Subject: RE: PHI 120 T TH JARED LOUGHNER

Jared

All I can say for sure is that you will not pass if your future tests are also failing grades.
If you get at least a B on future tests, I think you will pull at least a C.

Sincerely
Kent Slinker

From: Jared L Loughner [jlloughner@students.pima.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 4:08 PM
To: kslinker@students.pima.edu
Subject: PHI 120 T TH JARED LOUGHNER

Hello,

Will I pass the class with my midterm being a failing grade?

Had a tutor that I spent over 12 recorded hours with.

Thank you.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, October 28, 2009 11:38 PM
To: Bishop, David
Subject: RE: syllabi

David,

In case you need the list before the class tomorrow

Were present on October 22

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- Jared Loughner
- [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] left after the break.

I will give you the list anyway after your class

Annick

From: Bishop, David
Sent: Wednesday, October 28, 2009 7:49 AM
To: Safken, Annick
Subject: RE: syllabi

a,

if you happened to take attendance, could you drop the sheet off at my office at your convenience.

a couple of students commented how much they enjoyed working with you. one is going to take your asian religions i the spring.

thanks,
david

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 11:53 PM
To: Swindle, Paula
Cc: Bishop, David
Subject: FW: syllabi

Hi Paula,

Just in case you did not get them.

Annick

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2009 10:00 PM
To: Swindle, Paula
Subject: FW: syllabi

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2009 9:58 PM
To: pswindle@pima.edu; Bishop, David; Hurtado, Ana
Subject: syllabi

David, Paula, Ana

Please find my syllabi

Annick

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bishop, David
Sent: Thursday, October 29, 2009 7:06 AM
To: Safken, Annick
Subject: RE: syllabi

many thanks, annuick.

this is all i need.

david

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, October 28, 2009 11:38 PM
To: Bishop, David
Subject: RE: syllabi

David,

In case you need the list before the class tomorrow

Were present on October 22

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- Jared Loughner
- [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] left after the break.

I will give you the list anyway after your class

Annick

From: Bishop, David
Sent: Wednesday, October 28, 2009 7:49 AM
To: Safken, Annick
Subject: RE: syllabi

a,

if you happened to take attendance, could you drop the sheet off at my office at your convenience.

a couple of students commented how much they enjoyed working with you. one is going to take your asian religions i the spring.

thanks,
david

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2009 11:53 PM
To: Swindle, Paula
Cc: Bishop, David
Subject: FW: syllabi

Hi Paula,

Just in case you did not get them.

Annick

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2009 10:00 PM
To: Swindle, Paula
Subject: FW: syllabi

From: Safken, Annick
Sent: Wednesday, August 26, 2009 9:58 PM
To: pswindle@pima.edu; Bishop, David; Hurtado, Ana
Subject: syllabi

David, Paula, Ana

Please find my syllabi

Annick

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Slinker, Kent
Sent: Tuesday, November 24, 2009 3:13 PM
To: Bishop, David
Subject: RE: incredible! You won't belief this. WHAT STRENGTH

David
Incredible (sexy too)!!

On another note - Gerald agreed to sub for me on those days, so I will shot an email to Paula Swindle and let her know, so the appropriate compensations can be done.
I was going to discuss with you about our student, Jared Loughner, but maybe I do not have too (his last assignment was just a jumble of letters and garbled sentences) - I wrote him a note, asking him to stay after class to see if I could perhaps give him some visual logic work (puzzles and things), but he ran out of class, and has not returned. So I guess that is that.

Anyway, have a great thanksgiving!

Sincerely
Kent Slinker

From: Bishop, David
Sent: Tuesday, November 24, 2009 2:06 PM
To: jim sage; wab64@aol.com; Daryl Grovenburg; Slinker, Kent
Subject: FW: incredible! You won't belief this. WHAT STRENGTH

try not holding your breath in some places! david _____

From: Kathy Nugent [kncpan@msn.com]
Sent: Tuesday, November 24, 2009 9:23 AM
To: Audry Eades; Barbara Davis; Barb Harpole; Bill & Maxine Joplin; Bob Jones; Claudia Cox; Dana Rigas; Bishop, David; Debby Wilson; Deborah Marker; Diane Hart; Felicia Nugent; Gary Fromm; Hilde Andresen; Jeane Allen; Jim Gaul; Jo Ann; Joe Nugent; John Carroll; Kathy Bishop; Inugent5@aol.com; Margaret Drake; Mary Lou Plymale; Maureen Means; Mike Mergan; Mike Nugent; Nancy Baranello; Naomi Osgood; Rod and Mary Margaret Moran; Sheila Nugent; shelly@gauls.org; snwaldron@cox.net; Susie Middleton; Susie Nugent; Susie Shipway; Suzie & Tony Shank; Therese Nugent; Therese Weisenbeck
Subject: FW: incredible! You won't belief this. WHAT STRENGTH

I cannot imagine the strength these guys have. The look on their faces shows the intensity. More time at the gym guys.
Kathy

KN

Subject: FW: Gymnasts in Poland, incredible!

..

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Salmoni, Steve
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 9:11 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Houston, Patricia; Desjardin, Suzanne
Subject: FW: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hi Aubrey. I thought that perhaps we were out of the woods w/regard to Jared Loughner's situation, given that class last Tuesday seemed to go relatively smoothly, without any noticeable misbehaviors. However, I just received the following email from another one of the students in the class - one who was *not*, in fact, among those who voiced their concerns the first time around. As you'll see below, this student believes that she saw Jared place a small knife on his desk during the class.

I do have to confess that I did not notice anything like this. My eyesight, on the other hand, is notoriously bad; I actually dislike teaching in the oblong shaped A316 because, even with my glasses on, I really can't clearly all the way to the rear of the room.

I think we ought to have another conversation with Jared to try to get to the bottom of this, and really at this point, I'd like to do everything that we can to have him removed from the class. I think his presence alone is interfering with the kind of environment that I'm trying to foster in this course.

I'll be in tomorrow for a few hours in the afternoon, and perhaps we can meet for a bit to talk further.

yrs,
Steven

Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
Instructional Faculty, Writing
Pima Community College Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon B308
Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
(520) 206-2004
ssalmoni@pima.edu

From:
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 6:58 PM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hey Mr. Salmoni,

I feel like the semester is going really well! I am enjoying the class very much! I do have some concerns, though, about the guy in the white shirt and blue jeans (I am sorry, I don't know his name). Do you know anything about him? I can't be sure, but I thought the object he put on his desk was a pocket knife inside a protective cover. It was just a little alarming, especially since I have been observing the way he carries himself. I am not wanting to file a complaint or anything but I thought you should be aware since I don't know what the weapons policy is at Pima and I don't know him very well. Again, please don't involve anyone at this point and maybe together we can see that the situation is secure. If you know anything about him that could be reassuring to me, I would appreciate that information. See you Tuesday! Thanks!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, February 05, 2010 9:00 AM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: RE: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Steve,
I'm not sure who will be in in the afternoon today. But, this is something we need to work on quickly. Let me round up some thoughts and we'll talk. My office is 2186 and my cell is 990 6477. Call.

Patricia

Patricia Houston
Division Dean
PCC Northwest Campus
206 2180

Developing our Community Through Learning...

From: Salmoni, Steve
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 9:11 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Houston, Patricia; Desjardin, Suzanne
Subject: FW: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hi Aubrey. I thought that perhaps we were out of the woods w/regard to Jared Loughner's situation, given that class last Tuesday seemed to go relatively smoothly, without any noticeable misbehaviors. However, I just received the following email from another one of the students in the class - one who was *not*, in fact, among those who voiced their concerns the first time around. As you'll see below, this student believes that she saw Jared place a small knife on his desk during the class.

I do have to confess that I did not notice anything like this. My eyesight, on the other hand, is notoriously bad; I actually dislike teaching in the oblong shaped A316 because, even with my glasses on, I really can't clearly all the way to the rear of the room.

I think we ought to have another conversation with Jared to try to get to the bottom of this, and really at this point, I'd like to do everything that we can to have him removed from the class. I think his presence alone is interfering with the kind of environment that I'm trying to foster in this course.

I'll be in tomorrow for a few hours in the afternoon, and perhaps we can meet for a bit to talk further.

yrs,
Steven

Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
Instructional Faculty, Writing
Pima Community College Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon B308
Tucson, AZ 85709-7050

From:
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 6:58 PM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hey Mr. Salmoni,

I feel like the semester is going really well! I am enjoying the class very much! I do have some concerns, though, about the guy in the white shirt and blue jeans (I am sorry, I don't know his name). Do you know anything about him? I can't be sure, but I thought the object he put on his desk was a pocket knife inside a protective cover. It was just a little alarming, especially since I have been observing the way he carries himself. I am not wanting to file a complaint or anything but I thought you should be aware since I don't know what the weapons policy is at Pima and I don't know him very well. Again, please don't involve anyone at this point and maybe together we can see that the situation is secure. If you know anything about him that could be reassuring to me, I would appreciate that information. See you Tuesday! Thanks!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, February 05, 2010 10:16 AM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Student of concern

Jared Loughner:
A00187842

Patricia

Patricia Houston
Division Dean
PCC Northwest Campus
206 2180

Developing our Community Through Learning...

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Conover, Aubrey
Sent: Friday, February 05, 2010 10:21 AM
To: Cook, Victoria
Subject: FW: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

FYI

This is in regards to the student I met with last week.

Campus police are looking into to the student's background and will let us know if they recommend any further action at this time.

Thanks

Aubrey

From: Salmoni, Steve
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 9:11 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Houston, Patricia; Desjardin, Suzanne
Subject: FW: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hi Aubrey. I thought that perhaps we were out of the woods w/regard to Jared Loughner's situation, given that class last Tuesday seemed to go relatively smoothly, without any noticeable misbehaviors. However, I just received the following email from another one of the students in the class - one who was *not*, in fact, among those who voiced their concerns the first time around. As you'll see below, this student believes that she saw Jared place a small knife on his desk during the class.

I do have to confess that I did not notice anything like this. My eyesight, on the other hand, is notoriously bad; I actually dislike teaching in the oblong shaped A316 because, even with my glasses on, I really can't clearly all the way to the rear of the room.

I think we ought to have another conversation with Jared to try to get to the bottom of this, and really at this point, I'd like to do everything that we can to have him removed from the class. I think his presence alone is interfering with the kind of environment that I'm trying to foster in this course.

I'll be in tomorrow for a few hours in the afternoon, and perhaps we can meet for a bit to talk further.

yrs,
Steven

Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
Instructional Faculty, Writing
Pima Community College Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon B308
Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
(520) 206-2004
ssalmoni@pima.edu

From:
Sent: Thursday, February 04, 2010 6:58 PM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Last Tuesday, Some Concerns

Hey Mr. Salmoni,

I feel like the semester is going really well! I am enjoying the class very much! I do have some concerns, though, about the guy in the white shirt and blue jeans (I am sorry, I don't know his name). Do you know anything about him? I can't be sure, but I thought the object he put on his desk was a pocket knife inside a protective cover. It was just a little alarming, especially since I have been observing the way he carries himself. I am not wanting to file a complaint or anything but I thought you should be aware since I don't know what the weapons policy is at Pima and I don't know him very well. Again, please don't involve anyone at this point and maybe together we can see that the situation is secure. If you know anything about him that could be reassuring to me, I would appreciate that information. See you Tuesday! Thanks!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Daniels, Patricia
Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 12:01 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Subject: Jared Contact

Jared Loughner A 00187842 744-3962

Pat Daniels

Support Specialist
NW Campus Division Dean's Office
Mail Code 7050
Telephone: (520) 206-2180
Fax: (520) 206-2100

Develop our community through learning



Think before you print!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Wednesday, April 07, 2010 5:39 AM
To: manuel.amado@pima.edu
Subject: Briefing 040610 II
Attachments: image001.jpg



Pima County Community College District DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Tuesday, April 06, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330-0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

• DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

• EAST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1247 hours Officer Gonzales responded to report of a female having car problems. Officer Gonzales arrived and located a female locked inside of her blue 2010 Hyundai Tucson AZ temporary license 681376B. The female appeared to Officer Gonzales to be confused and upset that she could not get the car into gear. The female could not get vehicle into gear she refused to start the engine or open the vehicle doors for the next 149 minutes. (The temperature at Davis-Monthan Air Force Base was 74F according to weatherunderground.com.) During the time the female was inside of her car her pastor arrived at 1346 hours. Gary's towing was called to assist and they arrived at 1429 hours. At 1457 hours Tucson Police Department (TPD) was called to provide a Check Welfare on the female's 6 year old son and her frail mother at their residence in TPD jurisdiction. At 1516 hours the vehicle was opened and the female was identified as [REDACTED]. Her caretaker was notified and had a revocation of a court order and she was taken into custody by Officer Gonzales and transported to Kino Hospital and admitted for psychiatric evaluation. Officer Williams followed Officer Gonzales to Kino Hospital for safety. Sergeant Nieuwenhuis was also on scene assisting. TPD reported that the 6 year old came to window yelled something to his grandmother and they never opened the door for them.

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1626 hours Officers States and Serna responded to Northwest Campus to a report from Kris Swank that a male subject was in the library not responding to staff. The reporting party thought the male subject might be a disabled student. Officer States and Serna arrived at 1656 and made contact with Jared Loughner 09/10/88. Officer Sates and Serna cleared without incident.

• DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

• COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

• DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- At 1847 hours, Instructor Katrina Ocurry called to report that the air conditioner in room A326 was too loud to teach class. At 1848 Martin Huerta was called and provided the information and Martin said he would be on his way. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say that by the time he got to the room, the class was empty. He will put in the order and they will have to work on the AC tomorrow morning. He was now heading over to East Campus.
- At 1842 hours, Instructor Natalie Schleining called to report that room E4-403 was too cold. Martin Huerta was called; he was going to NW campus and would then head over to East Campus. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say he was done at NW heading over to East Campus. At 2046 hours, Martin called to advise that he took care of the room.

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Upcoming Event Information:

•
Calls Holding:

•
Warrant Information:

- PCSO served a PCC warrant on [REDACTED] warrant cleared out of ACIC and modified in Summit

Special Officer Assignments:

•
Alarms of Interests:

•
Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

•
On Duty Personnel Notes:

•
Additional Information:

•
Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Wednesday, April 07, 2010 5:39 AM
To: Bay, Stella; Sherlund, Irene; Roach, Theresa; Valencia, Carlos
Subject: Briefing 040610 II
Attachments: image002.jpg



Pima County Community College District
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Tuesday, April 06, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330-0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

•

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•

EAST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1247 hours Officer Gonzales responded to report of a female having car problems. Officer Gonzales arrived and located a female locked inside of her blue 2010 Hyundai Tucson AZ temporary license 681376B. The female appeared to Officer Gonzales to be confused and upset that she could not get the car into gear. The female could not get vehicle into gear she refused to start the engine or open the vehicle doors for the next 149 minutes. (The temperature at Davis-Monthan Air Force Base was 74F according to weatherunderground.com.) During the time the female was inside of her car her pastor arrived at 1346 hours. Gary's towing was called to assist and they arrived at 1429 hours. At 1457 hours Tucson Police Department (TPD) was called to provide a Check Welfare on the female's 6 year old son and her frail mother at their residence in TPD iurisdiction. At 1516 hours the vehicle was opened and the female was identified as [REDACTED]. Her caretaker was notified and had a revocation of a court order and she was taken into custody by Officer Gonzales and transported to Kino Hospital and admitted for psychiatric evaluation. Officer Williams followed Officer Gonzales to Kino Hospital for safety. Sergeant Nieuwenhuis was also on scene assisting. TPD reported that the 6 year old came to window yelled something to his grandmother and they never opened the door for them.

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1626 hours Officers States and Serna responded to Northwest Campus to a report from Kris Swank that a male subject was in the library not responding to staff. The reporting party thought the male subject might be a disabled student. Officer States and Serna arrived at 1656 and made contact with Jared Loughner 09/10/88. Officer Sates and Serna cleared without incident.

•

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•

COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•

DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- At 1847 hours, Instructor Katrina Ocurry called to report that the air conditioner in room A326 was too loud to teach class. At 1848 martin Huerta was called and provided the information and Martin said he would be on his way. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say that y the time he got to the room, the class was empty. He will put in the order and they will have to work on the AC tomorrow morning. He was now heading over to East Campus.
- At 1842 hours, Instructor Natalie Schleining called to report that room E4-403 was too cold. Martin Huerta was called; he was going to NW campus and would then head over to East Campus. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say he was done at NW heading over to East Campus. At 2046 hours, Martin called to advise that he took care of the room.

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Upcoming Event Information:

•
Calls Holding:

•
Warrant Information:

- PCSO served a PCC warrant on [REDACTED] warrant cleared out of ACIC and modified in Summit

Special Officer Assignments:

•
Alarms of Interests:

•
Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

•
On Duty Personnel Notes:

•
Additional Information:

•
Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Wednesday, April 07, 2010 6:47 AM
To: Flores, Roy; Bea, David; Miles, Suzanne
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: District Briefing for 4/6/10

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: 04/06/10 Tuesday **Shift:** One **Time:** 0530 - 1330

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01678- UNSECURED AREAS-** At 0656 hours CSO Balak found the following areas unlocked; C building ground level west side doors, red dot door F-136, CFA piano lab east and north side entrances.
- **C10-01687- RECKLESS DRIVING-** At 1210 Officer Reeve on sighted a Volkswagen doing donuts in the parking lot. Officer Hemphill responded from Community Campus. Officer's Serna and Gutierrez made contact with the vehicle at Shannon and Fresno. Wants/warrants check on the driver returned negative with a valid AZ driver's license. Driver was cited and released for reckless driving.

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Tuesday, April 06, 2010 **Shift:** Two **Time:** 1330-0530

Significant Calls

EAST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1247 hours Officer Gonzales responded to report of a female having car problems. Officer Gonzales arrived and located a female locked inside of her blue 2010 Hyundai Tucson. The female appeared to Officer Gonzales to be confused and upset that she could not get the car into gear and was speaking incoherently. The female could not get vehicle into gear and she refused to start the engine or open the vehicle doors for the officers. (The temperature at Davis-Monthan Air Force Base was 74F according to weatherunderground.com.) During the time the female was inside of her car her pastor arrived at 1346 hours. The pastor could not talk her out of the vehicle. Gary's towing was called to assist in opening the vehicle doors and they arrived at 1429 hours. At 1457 hours Tucson Police Department (TPD) was called to provide a Check Welfare on the female's 6 year old son and her frail mother at their residence in TPD jurisdiction. This was due to female stating she had to get to her son who was at home. At 1516 hours the vehicle was opened and the female was identified as a non-student. Her mental health case manager was notified. The case manager stated she had a revocation of a court order and she needed to be taken to Kino Hospital. The subject was taken into custody by Officer Gonzales and transported to Kino Hospital and admitted for psychiatric evaluation. Officer Williams followed Officer Gonzales to Kino Hospital for safety. Sergeant Nieuwenhuis was also on scene assisting. Command staff was notified.

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-01689 Check Welfare;** At 1626 hours Officers States and Serna responded to Northwest Campus to a report from Kris Swank that a male subject was in the library not responding to staff. The reporting party thought the male subject might be a disabled student. Officer States and Serna arrived at 1656 and made contact with Jared Loughner 09/10/88. Officer Sates and Serna cleared without incident.

Facilities Management Notification/Cause

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- At 1847 hours, Instructor Katrina Ocurry called to report that the air conditioner in room A326 was too loud to teach class. At 1848 Martin Huerta was called and provided the information and Martin said he would be on his way. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say that by the time he got to the room, the class was empty. He will put in the order and they will have to work on the AC tomorrow morning. He was now heading over to East Campus.
- At 1842 hours, Instructor Natalie Schleining called to report that room E4-403 was too cold. Martin Huerta was called; he was going to NW campus and would then head over to East Campus. At 1941 hours, Martin called to say he was done at NW heading over to East Campus. At 2046 hours, Martin called to advise that he took care of the room.

Manny Amado
 Commander
 College Police Dept
 Pima Community College District
 OFF-(520) 206-2692
 FAX-(520) 206-2614
 mamado@pima.edu

The Pima Community College Mission:
"To Develop our Community Through Learning"

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Salmoni, Steve
Sent: Thursday, April 15, 2010 1:24 PM
To: jared.loughner
Subject: RE: WRT 215 - U of A Poetry Center Visit

Hi Jared,

I did in fact retrieve your binder. For your convenience, I've left it at the "Welcome" desk on the first floor of the B bldg. - right where you first come in to register, pay tuition, etc. They are open every day until 7:00 PM.

I was glad you could make it to the Poetry Center tour on Monday. I hope that you enjoyed it and found it useful.

S.

Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
Instructional Faculty, Writing
Pima Community College Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon B308
Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
(520) 206-2004
ssalmoni@pima.edu

From: jared.loughner [jared.loughner@gmail.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 14, 2010 10:47 PM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Re: WRT 215 - U of A Poetry Center Visit

Hello.

I left my binder on the desk and left.
Just contacting you.

Thanks.

On 4/10/10, Salmoni, Steve <ssalmoni@pima.edu> wrote:

- > Hi everyone,
- >
- >
- >
- > As we discussed in class last Tuesday, our visit to the U of A Poetry
- > Center has been scheduled for this coming Monday, April 12, from 6:00 to 8:00 PM.
- > Let's try to assemble at the center around 5:45, so that we can begin
- > our session right at 6:00. We'll be given a tour of the center by
- > Wendy Burk, their Library Specialist, and then we will have some time

> both for a short exercise related to our "Muse" projects and for some
 > browsing through their materials.

>

>

>

> The Center is located at 1508 East Helen Street, at the corner of
 > Helen and N. Vine Ave. (Helen St. is one block north of Speedway).
 > Their phone#, in case you need directions is: (520) 626-3765.

>

>

>

> You can find more information about the Center at their website:
 > <http://www.poetrycenter.arizona.edu/>. This link is also posted at the
 > "Links" section of our MyPima course page.

>

>

>

> Here's a Google Maps link to the Center:

>

> http://maps.google.com/maps?f=q&source=s_q&hl=en&geocode=&q=1508+East+Helen+Street,+Tucson+AZ&sll=37.0625,-95.677068&sspn=21.041261,36.650391&ie=UTF8&hq=&hnear=1508+E+Helen+St,+Tucson,+Pima,+Arizona+85719&ll=32.234729,-110.957408&spn=0.015355,0.034504&z=15

>

>

>

> Monday's visit will count as our class meeting for the week. There will be
 > no class on Tuesday, 4/13. We'll just move those of you who were scheduled
 > to present poems on the 13th (Kelly and Sierra, I believe) to the week
 > after next (4/20).

>

>

>

> I look forward to seeing all of you at the Center next Monday. It
 > really is one of the best resources for poets in the entire United
 > States, and I think that you'll find the visit most worthwhile.

>

>

>

> I have posted this announcement as a file on the MyPima page and have
 > also sent this to your MyPima emails. So that I may keep track of who
 > will be attending, please do email me back sometime before Monday to
 > confirm that you have received this message and have transportation
 > both to and from the Center.

>

>

>

> Please also let me know if you need assistance with transportation,
 > and I will make arrangements as needed.

>

>

>

> -Steven

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

> Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.

>

> Instructional Faculty, Writing

> Pima Community College Northwest Campus

> 7600 N. Shannon B308

> Tucson, AZ 85709-7050

> (520) 206-2004

> ssalmoni@pima.edu

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Salmoni, Steve
Sent: Thursday, April 15, 2010 2:11 PM
To: jared.loughner
Subject: RE: WRT 215 - U of A Poetry Center Visit

Jared, your binder is here at NW Campus, at the Welcome Desk in the B (Library) bldg., first floor.

Sorry for the confusion.

S.

Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
Instructional Faculty, Writing
Pima Community College Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon B308
Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
(520) 206-2004
ssalmoni@pima.edu

From: jared.loughner [jared.loughner@gmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 15, 2010 1:59 PM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Re: WRT 215 - U of A Poetry Center Visit

I went to the poetry center today.

Was this at the building we were at on Monday?

I filled out a slip for the lost and found.

Thank you.

On 4/15/10, Salmoni, Steve <ssalmoni@pima.edu> wrote:

> Hi Jared,
>
> I did in fact retrieve your binder. For your convenience, I've left
> it at the "Welcome" desk on the first floor of the B bldg. - right
> where you first come in to register, pay tuition, etc. They are open
> every day until 7:00 PM.
>
> I was glad you could make it to the Poetry Center tour on Monday. I
> hope that you enjoyed it and found it useful.
>
> S.

>
>
>
>
> Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
> Instructional Faculty, Writing
> Pima Community College Northwest Campus
> 7600 N. Shannon B308
> Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
> (520) 206-2004
> ssalmoni@pima.edu
>
> From: jared.loughner [jared.loughner@gmail.com]
> Sent: Wednesday, April 14, 2010 10:47 PM
> To: Salmoni, Steve
> Subject: Re: WRT 215 - U of A Poetry Center Visit
>
> Hello.
>
> I left my binder on the desk and left.
> Just contacting you.
>
> Thanks.
>
>
> On 4/10/10, Salmoni, Steve <ssalmoni@pima.edu> wrote:
>> Hi everyone,
>>
>>
>>
>> As we discussed in class last Tuesday, our visit to the U of A Poetry
>> Center has been scheduled for this coming Monday, April 12, from 6:00
>> to 8:00 PM.
>> Let's try to assemble at the center around 5:45, so that we can begin
>> our session right at 6:00. We'll be given a tour of the center by
>> Wendy Burk, their Library Specialist, and then we will have some time
>> both for a short exercise related to our "Muse" projects and for some
>> browsing through their materials.
>>
>>
>>
>> The Center is located at 1508 East Helen Street, at the corner of
>> Helen and N. Vine Ave. (Helen St. is one block north of Speedway).
>> Their phone#, in case you need directions is: (520) 626-3765.
>>
>>
>>
>> You can find more information about the Center at their website:
>> <http://www.poetrycenter.arizona.edu/>. This link is also posted at
>> the "Links" section of our MyPima course page.
>>
>>

>>
>> Here's a Google Maps link to the Center:
>>
>> http://maps.google.com/maps?f=q&source=s_q&hl=en&geocode=&q=1508+East+Helen+Street,+Tucson+AZ&sll=37.0625,-95.677068&sspn=21.041261,36.650391&ie=UTF8&hq=&hnear=1508+E+Helen+St,+Tucson,+Pima,+Arizona+85719&ll=32.234729,-110.957408&spn=0.015355,0.034504&z=15
>>
>>
>>
>> Monday's visit will count as our class meeting for the week. There
>> will be
>> no class on Tuesday, 4/13. We'll just move those of you who were
>> scheduled
>> to present poems on the 13th (Kelly and Sierra, I believe) to the
>> week after next (4/20).
>>
>>
>>
>> I look forward to seeing all of you at the Center next Monday. It
>> really is one of the best resources for poets in the entire United
>> States, and I think that you'll find the visit most worthwhile.
>>
>>
>>
>> I have posted this announcement as a file on the MyPima page and have
>> also sent this to your MyPima emails. So that I may keep track of
>> who will be attending, please do email me back sometime before Monday
>> to confirm that you have received this message and have
>> transportation both to and from the Center.
>>
>>
>>
>> Please also let me know if you need assistance with transportation,
>> and I will make arrangements as needed.
>>
>>
>>
>> -Steven
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> _____
>>
>>
>>
>> Steven Salmoni, Ph.D.
>>
>> Instructional Faculty, Writing
>> Pima Community College Northwest Campus

>> 7600 N. Shannon B308
>> Tucson, AZ 85709-7050
>> (520) 206-2004
>> ssalmoni@pima.edu

>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Escalante, Yolanda
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:41 AM
To: Taylor, Anthony; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Irey, Jane
Subject: student

Good Morning everyone,

An instructor called to see if a student she has is a DSR Student.

Has anyone worked with a Jared Loughner.

I'd really appreciate it if you could get back to me ASAP.

Thank you and have a good day.

Yolanda Escalante

DSR Support Assistant

Pima Community College - West Campus

Direct 520-206-6688

Fax 520-206-3139

mescalante@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Taylor, Anthony
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:46 AM
To: Escalante, Yolanda; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Ireys, Jane
Subject: RE: student

Not me.

Tony Taylor, M.S.
Specialist, Disabled Student Resources
Pima Community College, Northwest Campus
(520) 206-2209
(520) 206-2021 (fax)
ttaylor@pima.edu

From: Escalante, Yolanda
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:41 AM
To: Taylor, Anthony; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Ireys, Jane
Subject: student

Good Morning everyone,

An instructor called to see if a student she has is a DSR Student.

Has anyone worked with a Jared Loughner.

I'd really appreciate it if you could get back to me ASAP.

Thank you and have a good day.

Yolanda Escalante

DSR Support Assistant
Pima Community College - West Campus
Direct 520-206-6688
Fax 520-206-3139
mescalante@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Taylor, Anthony
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:46 AM
To: Escalante, Yolanda; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Irej, Jane
Subject: RE: student

Not me.

Tony Taylor, M.S.
Specialist, Disabled Student Resources
Pima Community College, Northwest Campus
(520) 206-2209
(520) 206-2021 (fax)
ttaylor@pima.edu

From: Escalante, Yolanda
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:41 AM
To: Taylor, Anthony; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Irej, Jane
Subject: student

Good Morning everyone,

An instructor called to see if a student she has is a DSR Student.

Has anyone worked with a Jared Loughner.

I'd really appreciate it if you could get back to me ASAP.

Thank you and have a good day.

Yolanda Escalante

DSR Support Assistant
Pima Community College - West Campus
Direct 520-206-6688
Fax 520-206-3139
mescalante@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zimmerman, Susan
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 10:50 AM
To: Escalante, Yolanda
Subject: RE: student

Checked DC...not here.

Susan Zimmerman

Susan Zimmerman, M.S.
Disabled Student Resources Specialist
PCC- Downtown Campus
520.206.7286
520.206.7024 (fax)

From: Escalante, Yolanda
Sent: Wednesday, May 12, 2010 9:41 AM
To: Taylor, Anthony; Zimmerman, Susan; Wheeler, Ann; Spratt, Ali; Mutz, Kyle; Irely, Jane
Subject: student

Good Morning everyone,

An instructor called to see if a student she has is a DSR Student.

Has anyone worked with a Jared Loughner.

I'd really appreciate it if you could get back to me ASAP.

Thank you and have a good day.

Yolanda Escalante

DSR Support Assistant
Pima Community College - West Campus
Direct 520-206-6688
Fax 520-206-3139
mescalante@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2010 5:33 AM
To: manuel.amado@pima.edu
Subject: Briefing 051710 II
Attachments: image001.jpg



Pima County Community College District
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Monday, May 17, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330-0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-02457- SICK PERSON-** At 1526 hours Officer Yrigoyen responded to the south loop reference a female, later identified as [REDACTED] having a seizure. Meds were contacted and en route to his location. Emerson was not transported by meds. Officer Yrigoyen stood by with [REDACTED] as a friend responded to the scene to pick her up. This was the same student as **C10-02452** from earlier today.
- **C10-02456 – Disturbance –** A student caused a disturbance in a Pilates Classroom this morning, at approximately 0800 hours, at the FSS. The student, Jared Loughner (09/10/88), was upset because he received a "B" grade for the semester. The instructor, Parry Curry, requested officer presence at her evening class, at 1710 hours, just in case the student returned. Officer Yrigoyen responded and was present for the evening class; Yrigoyen will be referring Jared Loughner to Admin.
- **C10-02460 – 10780A –** At 1800 hours, Officer Yrigoyen on sighted a vehicle accident between a passenger car and a semi truck on Anklam and Greasewood. TPD responded to the scene and took the call; however, Yrigoyen assisted. Cleared at 1830 hours. TPD OCA/ 1005170592.

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

- **C10-02458 – C81 –** At 1735 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person who was loitering around the bus stop, at Lot #5. Non-Student, Patrick Turner (09/06/72), was negative wants/warrants; he was warned for trespassing and UIP. Cleared at 1750 hours.
- **C10-02459 – C81-** At 1755 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person at the north side of Lot 5. Non-Student Diarene Danford (01/14/72) was negative for wants/warrants; however, our department has had prior contacts. Fay warned for trespassing; cleared at 1805 hours.
- **C10- 02462- SUSPICIOUS PERSON/DRINKING IN PUBLIC-** At 2113 hours Officer Fay came into contact with two individuals (none PCC students) on the south side of the RV building drinking beer. Wants/warrants on both Michael Wilson (DOB 112870) and Lisamarie Hunt (DOB 112878) returned negative. Both subjects were cited for drinking in public and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10- 02464- SUSPICIOUS PERSON-** At 2226 hours Ofc. Fay came into contact with [REDACTED] on the north side of lot 5. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative with 031106 showing as the last date of contact with our department. [REDACTED] was cited for trespassing and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10-02465- CHECK WELFARE-** At 2246 hours while en-route to Community Campus Ofc. Yrigoyen on sited an individual lying on the shoulder area in lot 4. Ofc. Fay responded as back-up. Contact was made with [REDACTED] whose last date of contact with PCCPD was 012510 for

trespassing. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative. [REDACTED] was warned for trespassing on all Pima College property and released. Both units cleared without further incident.

EAST CAMPUS:

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

DISTRICT OFFICE:

Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

EAST CAMPUS:

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

DISTRICT OFFICE:

Upcoming Event Information:

Calls Holding:

Warrant Information:

- TPD served our warrant on [REDACTED]), Case # CR09-921060.

Special Officer Assignments:

Alarms of Interests:

Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

On Duty Personnel Notes:

Additional Information:

- A work order request was sent ref the blue phone at WC, South Loop: it is not functioning.
- A work order was sent for the push bar allowing access into the CG building. CSO Jarvis advised it was stripped and would not secure properly.

Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2010 5:33 AM
To: Bay, Stella; Sherlund, Irene; Roach, Theresa; Valencia, Carlos
Subject: Briefing 051710 II
Attachments: image002.jpg



Pima County Community College District
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Monday, May 17, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330-0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-02457- SICK PERSON-** At 1526 hours Officer Yrigoyen responded to the south loop reference a female, later identified as [REDACTED] having a seizure. Meds were contacted and en route to his location. Emerson was not transported by meds. Officer Yrigoyen stood by with [REDACTED] as a friend responded to the scene to pick her up. This was the same student as **C10-02452** from earlier today.
- **C10-02456 – Disturbance** – A student caused a disturbance in a Pilates Classroom this morning, at approximately 0800 hours, at the FSS. The student, Jared Loughner (09/10/88), was upset because he received a “B” grade for the semester. The instructor, Parry Curry, requested officer presence at her evening class, at 1710 hours, just in case the student returned. Officer Yrigoyen responded and was present for the evening class; Yrigoyen will be referring Jared Loughner to Admin.
- **C10-02460 – 10780A** – At 1800 hours, Officer Yrigoyen on sighted a vehicle accident between a passenger car and a semi truck on Anklam and Greasewood. TPD responded to the scene and took the call; however, Yrigoyen assisted. Cleared at 1830 hours. TPD OCA/ 1005170592.

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

- **C10-02458 – C81** – At 1735 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person who was loitering around the bus stop, at Lot #5. Non-Student, Patrick Turner (09/06/72), was negative wants/warrants; he was warned for trespassing and UIP. Cleared at 1750 hours.
- **C10-02459 – C81-** At 1755 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person at the north side of Lot 5. Non-Student Diarene Danford (01/14/72) was negative for wants/warrants; however, our department has had prior contacts. Fay warned for trespassing; cleared at 1805 hours.
- **C10- 02462- SUSPICIOUS PERSON/DRINKING IN PUBLIC-** At 2113 hours Officer Fay came into contact with two individuals (none PCC students) on the south side of the RV building drinking beer. Wants/warrants on both Michael Wilson (DOB 112870) and Lisamarie Hunt (DOB 112878) returned negative. Both subjects were cited for drinking in public and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10- 02464- SUSPICIOUS PERSON-** At 2226 hours Ofc. Fay came into contact with [REDACTED] on the north side of lot 5. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative with 031106 showing as the last date of contact with our department. [REDACTED] was cited for trespassing and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10-02465- CHECK WELFARE-** At 2246 hours while en-route to Community Campus Ofc. Yrigoyen on sited an individual lying on the shoulder area in lot 4. Ofc. Fay responded as back-up. Contact was made with [REDACTED], whose last date of contact with PCCPD was 012510 for

trespassing. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative. [REDACTED] was warned for trespassing on all Pima College property and released. Both units cleared without further incident.

EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

•
DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

•
DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Upcoming Event Information:

•
Calls Holding:

•
Warrant Information:

- TPD served our warrant on [REDACTED], Case # CR09-921060.

Special Officer Assignments:

•
Alarms of Interests:

•
Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

•
On Duty Personnel Notes:

•
Additional Information:

- A work order request was sent ref the blue phone at WC, South Loop: it is not functioning.
- A work order was sent for the push bar allowing access into the CG building. CSO Jarvis advised it was stripped and would not secure properly.

Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2010 5:33 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Subject: Briefing 051710 II
Attachments: image001.jpg



Pima County Community College District
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Monday, May 17, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330-0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-02457- SICK PERSON-** At 1526 hours Officer Yrigoyen responded to the south loop reference a female, later identified as [REDACTED] having a seizure. Meds were contacted and en route to his location. Emerson was not transported by meds. Officer Yrigoyen stood by with [REDACTED] as a friend responded to the scene to pick her up. This was the same student as **C10-02452** from earlier today.
- **C10-02456 – Disturbance** – A student caused a disturbance in a Pilates Classroom this morning, at approximately 0800 hours, at the FSS. The student, Jared Loughner (09/10/88), was upset because he received a "B" grade for the semester. The instructor, Parry Curry, requested officer presence at her evening class, at 1710 hours, just in case the student returned. Officer Yrigoyen responded and was present for the evening class; Yrigoyen will be referring Jared Loughner to Admin.
- **C10-02460 – 10780A** – At 1800 hours, Officer Yrigoyen on sighted a vehicle accident between a passenger car and a semi truck on Anklam and Greasewood. TPD responded to the scene and took the call; however, Yrigoyen assisted. Cleared at 1830 hours. TPD OCA/ 1005170592.

DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

- **C10-02458 – C81** – At 1735 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person who was loitering around the bus stop, at Lot #5. Non-Student, Patrick Turner (09/06/72), was negative wants/warrants; he was warned for trespassing and UIP. Cleared at 1750 hours.
- **C10-02459 – C81-** At 1755 hours, Officer Fay on sighted a suspicious person at the north side of Lot 5. Non-Student Diarene Danford (01/14/72) was negative for wants/warrants; however, our department has had prior contacts. Fay warned for trespassing; cleared at 1805 hours.
- **C10- 02462- SUSPICIOUS PERSON/DRINKING IN PUBLIC-** At 2113 hours Officer Fay came into contact with two individuals (none PCC students) on the south side of the RV building drinking beer. Wants/warrants on both Michael Wilson (DOB 112870) and Lisamarie Hunt (DOB 112878) returned negative. Both subjects were cited for drinking in public and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10- 02464- SUSPICIOUS PERSON-** At 2226 hours Ofc. Fay came into contact with [REDACTED] on the north side of lot 5. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative with 031106 showing as the last date of contact with our department. [REDACTED] was cited for trespassing and released. Ofc. Fay cleared without further incident.
- **C10-02465- CHECK WELFARE-** At 2246 hours while en-route to Community Campus Ofc. Yrigoyen on sited an individual lying on the shoulder area in lot 4. Ofc. Fay responded as back-up. Contact was made with [REDACTED] whose last date of contact with PCCPD was 012510 for

trespassing. Wants/warrants check on [REDACTED] returned negative. [REDACTED] was warned for trespassing on all Pima College property and released. Both units cleared without further incident.

EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

•
DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

•
NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

•
DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Upcoming Event Information:

•
Calls Holding:

•
Warrant Information:

- TPD served our warrant on [REDACTED] Case # CR09-921060.

Special Officer Assignments:

•
Alarms of Interests:

•
Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

•
On Duty Personnel Notes:

•
Additional Information:

- A work order request was sent ref the blue phone at WC, South Loop: it is not functioning.
- A work order was sent for the push bar allowing access into the CG building. CSO Jarvis advised it was stripped and would not secure properly.

Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat

> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180

> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student

>
> Hi Pat,

>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben

> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
-----> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: McGahee, Benjamin
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 1:30 PM
To: Siddall, Delisa
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks again Delisa for talking to Jared. I hope he does not become disruptive anymore.

Ben

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:22 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>

> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Case, Sean
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 5:36 AM
To: Amado, Manny; Bay, Stella; Sherlund, Irene; Roach, Theresa; Valencia, Carlos
Subject: Briefing 060310 II
Attachments: image001.jpg



Pima County Community College District
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: Thursday, June 03, 2010 Shift: Two Time: 1330 – 0530

Significant Calls

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

- **C10-02710 – VEHICLE HIT & RUN** – At 1610 hours a PCC student reported to Officer Fay she had found her parked vehicle damaged (a 2007 Toyota Prius 4BALANC). The student stated she had parked her vehicle at 0800 hours and when she returned at 1200 hours she found the rear of the vehicle damaged.
- **C10-02711 – TRAFFIC STOP/VEHICLE IMPOUND** – At 1634 hours Officer Gittings who was working the Click-It or Ticket campaign conducted a traffic stop on a silver in color 1998 Saturn, with Arizona plate [REDACTED] at Pantano & Dogwood. Contact was made with the driver/registered owner [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] returned negative wants & warrants, but her Arizona driver's license returned Suspension – Court Action Required. Gary's Towing was contacted and responded for a mandatory 30 day vehicle impound. The vehicle was entered into Summit & NEI as a 30 day impound. Paperwork was put in a red folder and placed on Records office door.
- **C10-02715 – TRAFFIC/IMPOUND** – At 1921 hours, Officer Gittings conducted a traffic stop at Pantano and Escalante. A wants/warrants check on the vehicle, a 2001 Ford 4-door sedan AZ plate [REDACTED] returned negative showing registration invalid-M/I suspension. A wants/warrants check on driver [REDACTED] returned negative showing a suspended license (MVD/court action required). Gary's Towing was contacted and responded for a mandatory 30 day vehicle impound. The vehicle was entered into Summit & NEI as a 30 day impound. Paperwork was put in a red folder and placed on Records office door.
- **C10-02718 – UNSECURED AREA** – At 2211 hrs during evening lock-ups CSO Dudley found the door to room E7-703 unsecured. The area appeared undisturbed and the door was secured.

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

- **C10-02708 – LARCENY** – A student reported to Officer Reeve the theft of his blue in color Fuji road bike, which had been secured on the north side of the "A" building.
- **C10-02713 – SUSPICIOUS PERSON** – At 1721 hours Dean of Instruction Pat Houston asked for an officer to take a report reference student JARED LOUGHNER DOB 091088. The student has had a history of being disruptive and is scaring students in class. No student code of conduct nor charges are pending at this time pending further investigation.

DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Facilities Management Notification/Cause

WEST CAMPUS:

•
DOWNTOWN CAMPUS:

•
EAST CAMPUS:

- At 1956 hours, Jeff Allard, IT Network On call, called to advise that the telecom room at the East Campus, E7-714, was 87 degrees and the on call Physical Plant needs to be advised to turn the cooler on. Hal Melfi was notified and he said he would contact Jeff to get details. At 2147, Dave Clark was moving equipment inside. The temperature is back to normal.

NORTHWEST CAMPUS:

•
DESERT VISTA CAMPUS:

•
COMMUNITY CAMPUS:

•
DISTRICT OFFICE:

•
Upcoming Event Information:

•
Calls Holding:

•
Warrant Information:

•
Special Officer Assignments:

- Ofc. Gittings participated in the Click-It or Ticket campaign from approximately 1500 to 2000 hrs.

Alarms of Interests:

•
Personnel Sick and Sergeant Notified:

•
On Duty Personnel Notes:

•
Additional Information:

- 1800: AZ Communications working at the District Office Building D for several hours.

Dispatcher Going 10-7 _____

Dispatcher Going 10-8 _____

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 11:28 AM
To: Salmoni, Steve
Subject: Hi, Department Chair!

Importance: High

Steve,

I hate to bother you while you are on vacation, but, I will! I have two things I'd like to talk to you about. May I ask you to call me at your convenience? You can use the 2186 number.

I have questions about Jared Loughner and also about Nahal's schedule.

Thanks,

Pat

Patricia Houston
Division Dean
Northwest Campus
Pima Community College
206 2180

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----
From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched.

This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a

> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time--A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180

> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student

>
> Hi Pat,

>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.

>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.

>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen

>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in

> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: McGahee, Benjamin
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:07 AM
To: Siddall, Delisa
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Hey Delisa, how are you? I talked with Pat Houston on Friday. It looks like the police is not going to follow up with Jared. I really think someone should be in the classroom to assess his behavior. I have no idea what is he capable of doing. I just want our class to be safe. Thanks.

Ben
520-404-0801

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:22 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne

Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and

> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:29 AM
To: manuel.amado@pima.edu
Subject: Requested Information

Here are the PCCPD cases involving Jared Lee Loughner:

C10-00634- C81- 020510- C76
C10-01689- Check Welfare- 040610- C76
C10-02456- C81- 051710- C95
C10-02713- C80- 060310- C76

I previously told you there were 5 total involvements with us for the above individual, I was mistaken the correct number is 4. Case C10-02456 was entered into the system 2 times.

If you need any further information please let me know.

Thank you and have a good afternoon,

Jaime

Jaime Cole
Police Department
Pima Community College District
OFF-(520)206-2700
FAX-(520)206-2614
jjcole2@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday, as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon. This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date. It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.

Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa

Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia

Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.

> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180

> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student

>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.

>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:34 AM
To: Cole, Jaime
Subject: RE: Requested Information

Thank you.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:28 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Subject: Requested Information

Here are the PCCPD cases involving Jared Lee Loughner:

C10-00634- C81- 020510- C76
C10-01689- Check Welfare- 040610- C76
C10-02456- C81- 051710- C95
C10-02713- C80- 060310- C76

I previously told you there were 5 total involvements with us for the above individual, I was mistaken the correct number is 4. Case C10-02456 was entered into the system 2 times.

If you need any further information please let me know.
Thank you and have a good afternoon,
Jaime

Jaime Cole
Police Department
Pima Community College District
OFF-(520)206-2700
FAX-(520)206-2614
jjcole2@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:35 AM
To: Sherlund, Irene
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: Requested Information

Good morning Irene

I need to review the contents of the below listed case numbers on a student by the name of Laughner (sp). Will you please make copies and place them on my door?

Thank you and have a good day!

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Cole, Jaime
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:28 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Subject: Requested Information

Here are the PCCPD cases involving Jared Lee Loughner:

C10-00634- C81- 020510- C76
C10-01689- Check Welfare- 040610- C76
C10-02456- C81- 051710- C95
C10-02713- C80- 060310- C76

I previously told you there were 5 total involvements with us for the above individual, I was mistaken the correct number is 4. Case C10-02456 was entered into the system 2 times.

If you need any further information please let me know.
Thank you and have a good afternoon,
Jaime

Jaime Cole
Police Department
Pima Community College District
OFF-(520)206-2700
FAX-(520)206-2614

jjcole2@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 9:26 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu; Vosberg, Anne; Houston, Patricia
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....

Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday , as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander

Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.

Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa

Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia

Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>

> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 10:28 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Subject: Re: disruptive student

You are welcome!
Sent from Manny's Blackberry

-----Original Message-----

From: "Vosberg, Anne" <avosberg@pima.edu>
Date: Sun, 6 Jun 2010 09:25:49
To: Amado, Manny<mamado@pima.edu>
Cc: Kooi, Jana<jkooi@pima.edu>; Cook, Victoria<vcook@pima.edu>; Conover, Aubrey<aconover@pima.edu>; Morales, Lorraine<lomorales@pima.edu>; Bay, Stella<sbay@pima.edu>; Szady, Matt<mszady@pima.edu>; Simmons, Dan<dsimmons@pima.edu>; david.reeve@pima.edu<david.reeve@pima.edu>; Vosberg, Anne<avosberg@pima.edu>; Houston, Patricia<phouston@pima.edu>
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....
Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday , as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.

> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.

> Thanks,

> Pat

> Patricia Houston

> Division Dean

> Northwest Campus

> Pima Community College

> 206 2180

>

> From: Guajardo, Jennifer

> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM

> To: Houston, Patricia

> Cc: Conover, Aubrey

> Subject: disruptive student

>

> Hi Pat,

>

> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>

> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.

>

> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.

>

> phone: 404-0801

> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu

>

> Thanks very much,

> Jen

>

>

> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:08 PM
To: Vosberg, Anne; Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks, Anne, for the follow-up. I will notify the instructor and the Department Chair tonight, and we'll be there in the morning.

Pat
Patricia Houston
Division Dean
Northwest Campus
Pima Community College
206 2180

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 9:25 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu; Vosberg, Anne; Houston, Patricia
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....
Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday , as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne

Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.

> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.

> Thanks,

> Pat

> Patricia Houston

> Division Dean

> Northwest Campus

> Pima Community College

> 206 2180

> _____

> From: Guajardo, Jennifer

> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM

> To: Houston, Patricia

> Cc: Conover, Aubrey

> Subject: disruptive student

>

> Hi Pat,

>

> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>

> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.

>

> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.

>

> phone: 404-0801

> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu

>

> Thanks very much,

> Jen

>

>

> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Szady, Matt
Sent: Monday, June 07, 2010 6:55 AM
To: Seyler, Allen; Serna, Roberto; Spicciatie, Joe; Vertz, Michael; French, Melissa
Subject: FW: disruptive student

FYI - This is the guy we talked about at briefing.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:08 PM
To: Vosberg, Anne; Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks, Anne, for the follow-up. I will notify the instructor and the Department Chair tonight, and we'll be there in the morning.

Pat
Patricia Houston
Division Dean
Northwest Campus
Pima Community College
206 2180

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 9:25 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu; Vosberg, Anne; Houston, Patricia
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....
Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday , as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development

Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched.

This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a

> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
 > meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
 > gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
 > with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
 > I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
 > Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
 > ready--in case.
 > My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
 > Thanks,
 > Pat
 > Patricia Houston
 > Division Dean
 > Northwest Campus
 > Pima Community College
 > 206 2180
 > _____
 > From: Guajardo, Jennifer
 > Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
 > To: Houston, Patricia
 > Cc: Conover, Aubrey
 > Subject: disruptive student
 >
 > Hi Pat,
 >
 > One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
 > class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
 > stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
 > this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
 > After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
 > then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
 > unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
 > information.
 >
 > Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
 > drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
 > tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
 > until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
 > to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
 > the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
 > he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
 > spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
 > Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
 > has whatever support he needs in this matter.
 >
 > If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
 > information is as follows.
 >
 > phone: 404-0801
 > email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
 >
 > Thanks very much,
 > Jen

>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Monday, June 07, 2010 3:31 PM
To: Houston, Patricia; Vosberg, Anne; Amado, Manny; Fay, Steve; Vye, Trevor
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Officer Fay will be working Northwest Campus this week Monday through Wednesday, and Officer Vye on Thursday. I am forwarding this email string to them so they are current on the history of it to this point. Officer Reeve will be available but working West Campus this week.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614
Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:08 PM
To: Vosberg, Anne; Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks, Anne, for the follow-up. I will notify the instructor and the Department Chair tonight, and we'll be there in the morning.

Pat
Patricia Houston
Division Dean
Northwest Campus
Pima Community College
206 2180

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 9:25 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu; Vosberg, Anne; Houston, Patricia
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....
Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday, as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet

> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Scheidemantel, Debora
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 10:24 AM
To: jared.loughner
Subject: RE: LAB REPORT 1 APPROVAL Jared Loughner Bio 109In Web And Class Thursday 7:10

Hello Jared,

The UofA Herbarium would be a good place to visit. You would not be involved in any research there, just touring the facility and perhaps asking some questions about what they do and how they do it. You'll want to see how they mount new plant specimens, label them, store them, and maintain them. Find out who uses the the Herbarium and how it helps them (in their plants studies and research).

Sincerely,

Debbie Scheidemantel

From: jared.loughner [jared.loughner@gmail.com]
Sent: Saturday, August 28, 2010 1:57 AM
To: Scheidemantel, Debora
Subject: LAB REPORT 1 APPROVAL Jared Loughner Bio 109In Web And Class Thursday 7:10

Hello,

I have typed this for the first lab. Hopefully, this is what my report can be on for the first lab. Please notify me.

Thank you.

Jared Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Scheidemantel, Debora
Sent: Monday, August 30, 2010 10:30 AM
To: jared.loughner
Subject: RE: Bio 109 Thur Jared L

Hello Jared,

Yes, you may work ahead on the Focus Worksheets. You may turn them in early, however, I will probably keep them to grade altogether with others of the same Focus. Make sure you look at the grading rubric and sometimes it is also helpful to get my feedback on the first (and/or) second one so that you are sure of what I expect in the writing.

The Herbarium is a good place to visit.

Sincerely,

Debbie Scheidemantel

From: jared.loughner [jared.loughner@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, August 27, 2010 10:29 AM
To: Scheidemantel, Debora
Subject: Bio 109 Thur Jared L

Hello,

Can I do the Focuses early for the same credit?

Is it possible to attend the U of A herbarium in the Herring Hall for lab 1?

Thank you.

Jared Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 10:49 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Kooi, Jana
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Information on Jared Loughner from the summer.

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same

conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.

Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa

Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia

Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to

cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait

> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 11:28 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey
Subject: FW: Follow up on MAT student resolved--for now.
Attachments: Follow up on MAT student resolved--for now.

Final calendar notes on Jared Loughner

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 11:52 AM
To: Houston, Patricia; Kooi, Jana; Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: RE: disruptive student

More documentation, Aubrey.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 10:49 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Kooi, Jana
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Information on Jared Loughner from the summer.

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.

Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa

Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia

Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180

> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student

>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in

> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Conover, Aubrey
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 1:23 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: disruptive student

FYI notes from this summer's incident with the student

-----Original Message-----

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 11:52 AM
To: Houston, Patricia; Kooi, Jana; Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: RE: disruptive student

More documentation, Aubrey.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 10:49 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Kooi, Jana
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Information on Jared Loughner from the summer.

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at

a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa

Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM

To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia

Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu

Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer

Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM

To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM

> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 1:24 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Subject: FW: disruptive student

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 10:49 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Kooi, Jana
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Information on Jared Loughner from the summer.

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.

> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Molyneux, Rachel
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 1:59 PM
To: Amado, Manny; Bay, Stella; Roach, Theresa; Sherlund, Irene; Valencia, Carlos
Subject: Briefing 092310 I
Attachments: image001.png; image003.jpg



Pima Community College POLICE DEPARTMENT

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: 09-23-2010 **Shift:** One **Time:** 0530 - 1330

Police Calls

WEST:

- **C10-04470 – UNSECURED AREAS** – At 0703 hours, CSO Balak reported the following areas unsecured: 1) one of two doors on the west side of the C Bldg, ground level, 2) women's restroom in the K Bldg, level 1, 3) red dot door K124, and 4) red dot door K127. The areas appeared undisturbed.
- **C10-04474 – LARCENY** – At 0905 hours, PCC College Women's Basketball coach Todd Holthous reported the theft of PCC owned basketball shoes from a secured area. Officer Spicciate was assigned the case and met with Holthous in his office (B-45A).

DOWNTOWN:

•

EAST:

•

NORTHWEST:

- **C10-04468 – UNSECURED AREAS** – At 0624 hours, CSO Mazanec reporting finding red dot doors E311 and D305 locked, but not latched shut. The areas appeared undisturbed.
- **C10-04471 – DISTURBANCE** – At 0725 hours, Instructor Debbie Scheidemantel called to report a male student being verbally disruptive in her classroom D301 and requested an Officer meet her outside of her classroom. She did not know the student's name and described him as a white male with a shaved head wearing a white T-shirt. Officer States was dispatched and Officer Mattocks responded from Downtown Campus as backup. Officer States made contact with the student, Jared L Loughner (DOB 09/10/88) and a wants/warrants check returned negative.

DESERT VISTA:

•

COMMUNITY:

•

DISTRICT OFFICE:

•

Facilities

During Business Hours:

Northwest Campus – 0700 hrs – An instructor reported water leaking from the ceiling in rooms E308 and E309. CSO Mazanec notified Physical Plant.

After Hours - On-Call:

PSI: At 0535 hours, Jeff Allard with network services advised that PSI room 120 had been increasing in temperature since 0400 hours and needed to be cooled down. Physical plant on-call Wayne Bain was notified at 0536 hours and advised he would look into it and call back. 0540 hours, Wayne Bain called back advising that Dave Clarke would be stopping by the location on his way into work.

Operations

Warrant Information:

-

Special Officer Assignments:

-

Personnel Sick and Supervisor Notified:

-

Health & Safety Issues:

-

Miscellaneous:

- **West Campus** – Per Bill Ward, they will be performing maintenance on the fire sprinkler system from 0630 to 1600 hours. Short bursts of the alarms and strobes should be disregarded during this time.
- At 0647 hours, TPD recovered a PCC Stolen Vehicle (C10-04250.) The license plate was recovered with the vehicle and the vehicle was towed to Gary's Towing. TPD left a message for the registered owner of the vehicle. Officer Reynolds was notified and will be completing supplemental report.

Kennel Duty:

-

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 3:38 PM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks, I talked to Diane Franklin and below is the advice:

All we can do with this student is to actually address the behavior and performance. What have you said to the student? Have you provided anything in writing to the student regarding the behavior? Registered with DSR? A Vet? Does he agree or deny your assessment of inappropriate behavior? Does he provide a reason why he disagrees? A written warning informing the student of expectations is required and then follow the process....a behavior contract maybe, with parameters to understand the consequences.

Lorraine

-----Original Message-----

From: Conover, Aubrey
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 1:23 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: disruptive student

FYI notes from this summer's incident with the student

-----Original Message-----

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 11:52 AM
To: Houston, Patricia; Kooi, Jana; Conover, Aubrey
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: RE: disruptive student

More documentation, Aubrey.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Thursday, September 23, 2010 10:49 AM
To: Cook, Victoria; Kooi, Jana
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Information on Jared Loughner from the summer.

Patricia Houston
Dean, NW Campus
Pima Community College
520 206 2180
Developing our community through learning.

-----Original Message-----

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----
From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous.

Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

- > Suzanne and Delisa,
- > Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
- > this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
- > referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
- > meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
- > gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
- > with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.

> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,

> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180

> _____
> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student

>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.

>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.

>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.

>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu

>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen

>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Conover, Aubrey
Sent: Tuesday, September 28, 2010 11:14 AM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: RE: Student Issue

Jared Loughner

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Tuesday, September 28, 2010 11:12 AM
To: Conover, Aubrey
Subject: Student Issue

Aubrey,

What is the name of the student we have been discussing this week?

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Tuesday, September 28, 2010 11:16 AM
To: Franklin, Dianne; Deskin, Diane
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Here you go...

-----Original Message-----

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 9:26 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu; Vosberg, Anne; Houston, Patricia
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Thanks Manny for the update – that's what I needed to know – that an official police report was under review.

By way of this e-mail, I'll suggest to Pat Houston that she and Aubrey Conover continue to pursue the disruptive behavior issues and student concerns. She'll also want to inform the instructor that a police report has been filed but the student is not being restricted from attending class at this point.

We'll all be on campus Monday morning to provide support. Thank you for the specific points of police contact who will be available to us at that time.

Have a great rest of the weekend.....
Anne

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Sunday, June 06, 2010 7:32 AM
To: Vosberg, Anne
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Bay, Stella; Szady, Matt; Simmons, Dan; david.reeve@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Good morning Anne,

Officer Reeve has indeed taken a report. He and I have spoken about it and he has mentioned the e-mails and concerns. Our department has had contact with this subject several times before as a "suspicious person", including one case from West Campus. There is nothing noted about threatening behavior; however I will be reviewing the reports on Tuesday when I am back in the office for more details.

While the student has not made overt threats, it is apparent that his behavior is being noticed. If I recall correctly, it was mentioned that there are students who have brought concerns forward to the instructor. Has this already occurred?

I agree with the follow up plan with the student on Monday if he should act "bizarre" again. It seems he has been told that his behavior is raising concern, he complies for a time being, but then goes back to the behavior. If this should occur and an officer is needed, please contact 2700 to have one dispatched and the incident documented.

I have also copied Matt Szady, the dayshift Sergeant on Monday , as well as Officer Reeve and his sergeant, Dan Simmons.

You may reach me by cell phone if there are any further questions or concerns at 305-5249.

Manny Amado
Commander
Police Department
Pima Community College
Office: 520-206-2672
Fax: 520-206-2614
mamado@pima.edu

"Developing Our Community Through Learning"

From: Vosberg, Anne
Sent: Saturday, June 05, 2010 11:03 AM
To: Amado, Manny
Cc: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria; Conover, Aubrey; Morales, Lorraine; Vosberg, Anne; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Hi Manny,

This is follow-up information to the voice message I left you yesterday afternoon.
This correspondence from Pat Houston further summarizes the status to date.
It appears that Officer Reeve has taken a report.

Pat Houston has weekend duty and is also available by personal cell phone (990-6477).
Although I am serving in an advising capacity, feel free to contact me if needed at my cell phone (904-2756).
Monday is one of my scheduled days at NWC so I can provide any back-up support that may be required.

Anne

Anne Vosberg, Ed.D.
Vice President of Student Development
Community Campus x3982
Northwest Campus x2206

From: Houston, Patricia
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 2:54 PM
To: Kooi, Jana; Cook, Victoria
Cc: Conover, Aubrey; Vosberg, Anne
Subject: FW: disruptive student

Background on this student issue is pretty thoroughly outlined in the email below from Delisa after she spoke to the student and by the earlier series of emails starting at the bottom. Since Delisa wrote her update, the following has happened:

The student returned to the MAT class on Wednesday without incident. On Thursday, however, while he did comply with Delisa's directives to not ask questions that are not pertinent to solving math problems, he did exhibit behavior that

could be called "intimidating." Included in that behavior was writing: MAYHEM Festival on his quiz with the word: Imagination; staring at the instructor and some classmates with "an evil" big smile and laughing very inappropriately at a math point the instructor made. The instructor contacted Delisa saying that he does not want the student to return to class.

Yesterday, after the Active Shooter scenario training, I spoke to Officer Amado who recommended that we file a report to open a background investigation. Officer Reeve responded and told me that he would begin the process to take the student out of the class and expel him. I told him that we were not ready to do that because we need more investigation.

I spoke to the instructor this morning to ask if there had actually been an overt and threatening behavior and he said no just bizarre behavior. I also spoke to Aubrey long distance for his insights into this student whom he dealt with last semester on a similar complaint.

Since there has been no direct threat from the student and since he has completely complied with the directive given to him by Delisa, I did not feel comfortable rushing in to remove the student from class. I spoke at length with Anne Vosberg and she shared my qualms. It is a matter of balancing the disruptive student's right to due process with the rights of the other students in the class. Anne has put a call into Manny Amado for guidance for Monday morning's class.

Depending on the direction that he gives us, our plan right now is to allow the student to attend class on Monday. If Aubrey is back by 8:30, we would ask him to take him aside and remind him that they've already had this same conversation and see his reaction. We would like to have an officer present on the sidelines, and Anne and I will be there as well.

That is subject to change pending Manny Amado's recommendations. If anything else happens, I will let you know right away.

If I've missed something or not framed it correctly, please jump in.
Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: Siddall, Delisa
Sent: Wednesday, June 02, 2010 10:23 AM
To: Guajardo, Jennifer; Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin; D.siddall@pima.edu
Subject: RE: disruptive student

I met with Jared Lee Loughner today to discuss the incident that occurred yesterday.

I arrived to his math class at 8:20am, introduced myself to the Instructor, quietly introduced myself Jared and informed him that I wanted to hear his perspective, about the incident that occurred yesterday, in the privacy of my office.

He stated, "I am offended" and I informed him that I would like to hear about it outside of the class. He followed me outside of the class, and returned to the class briefly to get his belongings.

As we walked out of the class, he asked me if I was a cop, I told him no, but there could be one if we could not find a way to meet a happy medium. I followed up by letting him know that my goal was to find a middle ground that would benefit everyone concerned. He questioned why he had to leave the class when he was only exercising his freedom of speech.

When we arrived to my office, I asked him to explain what transpired yesterday in his math class, and he said, "I don't know what you are talking about." I reminded him that a complaint was made that he was disruptive in class and he said, "I was not disruptive, I was only asking questions that related to math."

I asked him to tell me the questions he asked? He said, "My Instructor said he called a number 6 and I said I call it 18." He also asked the Instructor to explain, "How can you deny math instead of accept it?"

I asked him to explain how this was pertinent to the subject at hand? He said these questions caused students to think. I asked him to describe his views on time and place. He said he paid \$200 for the class so he should have the right to speak. He added that he has taken other courses and was scammed so he was going to do everything to ensure that he passed this class. I asked him to explain scammed and he said he took prior classes, failed, and did not get his money back.

I asked him if he felt he was being scammed in this math class, he said that he wasn't, but added that it scared him that his freedom of speech rights were being taken away. He also complained about being removed from class to talk to the Counselor.

I told him that I wanted to talk about rights as well as time and place. Every student has the right to have a safe learning environment; how are you meeting the rights of other students when you must exercise your right to call the number 6, 18. Have you considered the rights of the students who are sitting in class struggling to understand 6, while you argue with the instructor?

I informed him that the students are making the same complaint about being robbed of their educational experience that he was making to me, and asked him to explain the difference. I further informed him that the Instructor has to cover material in 5 weeks that is generally covered in 16 weeks, so there might not be time for students to ponder his questions, so his questions might have to be asked after class.

He was reassured that when he becomes an Instructor he will have the right to teach a class based on his teaching style, but in the meantime, his Instructor will conduct the class the way he sees fit and if Jared had a problem with this, I would be happy to drop him from the class.

Jared said he wanted to remain in the class and he showed proof that he was doing the assignments. He asked me if I was saying that he could not speak in class and I informed him that he could ask his philosophical questions after class, and ask "how do I solve this problem questions in class."

He reassured me that he did not want to be expelled from class. I asked him to tell me what he planned to do to remain in this class, and he said that he planned not to ask any questions.

He mentioned in closing that he spoke to some guy (another Counselor in this office) about asking questions in class, and reiterated again that it scared him that his right to freedom of speech was being squelched. This student was informed that the formal code would go into effect if this should happen again.

This student was warned. He has extreme views and frequently meanders from the point. He seems to have difficulty understanding how his actions impact others, yet very attuned to his unique ideology that is not always homogeneous. Since his resolution was to remain silent in class and successfully complete the course, I had no grounds to keep him out of class.

Since he reported that an incident such as this occurred in another class, Administrators will have to help this student clearly understand what is appropriate classroom dialog.

DeLisa Siddall

Educational Support Faculty -Counselor
206-2277

-----Original Message-----

From: Guajardo, Jennifer
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:28 PM
To: Desjardin, Suzanne; Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin; McGahee, Benjamin
Subject: RE: disruptive student

Oops! This exchange should all have gone to Benjamin McGahee, not Benjamin Zamzow. This is my mistake as I wrote down Ben Zamzow's email and told you Ben McGahee's name. I'm sorry for this mistake.

Jen

From: Desjardin, Suzanne
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 8:23 PM
To: Houston, Patricia
Cc: Siddall, Delisa; Zamzow, Benjamin
Subject: Re: disruptive student

Jen and I spoke this afternoon. I'd be glad to stop by the class tomorrow am at 830 to chat with Ben and the student, thx!

Sent from my iPod

Suzanne Desjardin
Counselor
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
(520)206-2211

On Jun 1, 2010, at 7:10 PM, "Houston, Patricia" <phouston@pima.edu> wrote:

> Suzanne and Delisa,
> Please see the note below from Jen Guajardo in Math. I spoke to Ben
> this evening and am sending him, by attachment to this email, a
> referral slip in case there is an issue tomorrow. I am off campus at a
> meeting with the Chancellor in the morning, Aubrey and Vicki will be
> gone and I was wondering if one of you might be available to check in
> with the instructor during the class time --A 209 between 8:30-10:40.
> I would very much appreciate any support you might be able to give.
> Ben, the referral form is attached. Print and fill out and have it
> ready--in case.
> My cell is 990-6477 if you need me in the morning.
> Thanks,
> Pat
> Patricia Houston
> Division Dean
> Northwest Campus
> Pima Community College
> 206 2180
> _____

> From: Guajardo, Jennifer
> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2010 6:39 PM
> To: Houston, Patricia
> Cc: Conover, Aubrey
> Subject: disruptive student
>
> Hi Pat,
>
> One of my adjuncts, Ben McGahee, had a very disruptive student in
> class this morning (A209, 8:30 - 10:40). The student was asked to
> stop the disruptions and would not. I believe, but don't quote me on
> this part, that the student was asked to leave and did not.
> After class was over, Ben reported the incident to Campus Police and
> then called me later to report what had happened. He was a little
> unsure of the exact last name of the student, so I can't give you that
> information.
>
> Ben thinks that the student appeared to be under the influence of
> drugs. Because of this, I did advise him that if this happens again
> tomorrow he should call Campus Police right away and should not wait
> until the student leaves. I called Ben later tonight after speaking
> to Aubrey and left a message stating that you would be available if
> the student acts out and it doesn't end up being a police issue, yet
> he feels that he doesn't want the student to return until he has
> spoken with you, Aubrey, counseling, or whomever is appropriate.
> Aubrey is out of office tomorrow, so I wanted to make sure that Ben
> has whatever support he needs in this matter.
>
> If you feel you need to contact Ben directly about this issue, his
> information is as follows.
>
> phone: 404-0801
> email: bfzamzow@pima.edu
>
> Thanks very much,
> Jen
>
>
> <referral.pdf>

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 8:00 AM
To: Bea, David
Subject: RE: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related

David, we had a disturbance call at NW on Sept. 23, involving a Jared Loughner who was being verbally disruptive in a classroom. He was acting up and the teacher told him to sit down. He advised her that he had freedom of speech. The student left the class and the officers located him. While they were talking to him he advised that he had the freedom of thought. Sounds like the same guy. We had Officer Mattock review the video to see if he is the same person they spoke with. He advised that he was. This student was taken over to the Academic Dean of Students. The NW campus has a history with this student.

From: Bea, David
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 7:42 AM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: Re: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related

It seems to me there is enough info to figure out who he is.

From: Bay, Stella
To: Bea, David
Sent: Wed Sep 29 07:10:19 2010
Subject: RE: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related
That was my take.

From: Bea, David
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 7:10 AM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: Re: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related

This is disconcerting. The student sounds very disturbed about the college and other students.

From: Bay, Stella
To: Bea, David
Sent: Wed Sep 29 06:59:30 2010
Subject: FW: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related
David, in case you haven't seen this.

From: Nieuwenhuis, Michelle
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 12:03 AM
To: Bay, Stella; Amado, Manny
Cc: Franz, Phil
Subject: Strange video on Youtube..... PCC NWC related

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>

Michelle Nieuwenhuis
Patrol Sergeant
Pima College Police Department
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709
520 206-2676
mnieuwenhuis@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 10:18 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: Re: Loughner

Thank you

----- Original Message -----

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Sent: Wed Sep 29 10:16:01 2010
Subject: RE: Loughner

Chief, he is not on facebook or myspace.

-----Original Message-----

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 10:15 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: Loughner

Maggie can we also check and see if he is on face book or my space!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franz, Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 10:39 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: FW: Pima College student Jared Loughner (DOB 09/10/88) - Video 09/23/2010
Attachments: Pima_Community_College_School_-_Genocide_Scam_-_Free_Education_-_Broken_United_States_Constitution_[www.keepvid.com].flv

From: Mattocks, Dana
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 9:58 AM
To: Franz, Phil
Cc: Amado, Manny; Bay, Stella
Subject: Pima College student Jared Loughner (DOB 09/10/88) - Video 09/23/2010

Youtube.com

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>

Pima Community College School - Genocide/Scam - Free Education - Broken United States Constitution

Alright so here's what we are doing.
We are examining the torture of students.
We are looking at students who have been tortured.
Their low income pay..... in two wars.
The war that we are in right now is currently illegal under the Constitution.
What makes it illegal..... is the currency.
The day is O' so long. (Pondering)
It's impossible for me,.....it's, it's mind control.
How's it going, (Good)
Thanks for the B I'm pissed off. (What's that?)
Laughter (Continued and sustained)..... -(Out of breath walking stairs next to library)
I lost my freedom of speech to that guy and this, this is what happens and I'm in a terrible place.
It's the school that I go to.
This is my genocide school. Where I'm going to be homeless because of this school.
(Laughter under breath) I haven't forgotten the teacher that gave me a B for Freedom of Speech.
There's where my sociology class was.
And then here's the microwave that I'll be using when I'm homeless (Enter's Cafeteria)
This is the Cafeteria to make illegal transactions.
(Laughter) (Walking out of Cafeteria)
This is Pima Community College, one of the biggest scams in America.
The students are so illiterate that it affects their daily lives.
Here's the best part, the Bookstore.....the bookstore, the bookstore, the bookstore.
It is so illegal to sell this book under the Constitution.
We are also censored by our Freedom of Speech.

Their controlling the grammar, they control the grammar. (Pondering)
This is the Police Station, this is where the whole "Subuzi" goes down with illegal,..... activity.
If the student is unable to locate the external universe, the student is unable to locate the internal universe.
Where is all my subjects? (Looking around)
I could say something sound right now but I don't feel like it.
All the teachers that you have are being paid illegally, and have illegal authority over the Constitution of the United States,
under the first amendment.
This is Genocide in America.
Thank you,..... this is Jared,... from Pima College.
(End of Video)

Officer Dana Mattocks
Phlebotomy Coordinator
Pima Community College
Police Department
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85709-1740
Dept. (520) 206-2692
Fax (520) 206-2614
Cell (520) 808-1402
dmattocks@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Pace, Shad
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 10:40 AM
To: athanasio.vlahoulis@atf.gov
Subject: Person of Interest

As per our conversation. The Pima College student that is our "Person of Interest" is:

Jared Lee Loughner
9/10/88
SSN 600-98-4216
7741 N. Soledad Ave. Tucson, 85741

We've had a few contacts with him in the past for disruptive behavior. The video he "Possibly" posted (Not yet Confirmed" is on Youtube under the title "Pima Community College School - Genocide/Scam - Free Education - Broken United States Constitution"

Any info or lack of info you have will be greatly appreciated>

Det. Shad Pace
Pima College Police
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Az. 85709
(520)206-2670
shad.pace@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 12:33 PM
To: Deskin, Diane

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech
- Students in class are concerned, thinks he is "dark" and creepy
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies"
-

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 3:38 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner
Attachments: Documentation_09-29-2010_1.pdf; Documentation_09-29-2010_3.pdf; Marjorie_20100929_144527.pdf; Loughner, Jared.docx

FYI – I have not reviewed it yet.

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Pace, Shad; Franklin, Dianne
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Kooi, Jana
Subject: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 3:45 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies", police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident
- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay
- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become "physical". Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to "Mayhem Fest" written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want DPS to look into the student's conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.
- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.
- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech,
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC for disruptive behavior by this student

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)

- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM's. Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, "creepy", stares, talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them
- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,
- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 4:19 PM
To: Deskin, Diane
Subject: FW: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner
Attachments: Documentation_09-29-2010_1.pdf; Documentation_09-29-2010_3.pdf; Marjorie_20100929_144527.pdf; Loughner, Jared.docx

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Pace, Shad; Franklin, Dianne
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Kooi, Jana
Subject: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 4:30 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner
Attachments: Documentation_09-29-2010_1.pdf; Documentation_09-29-2010_3.pdf; Marjorie_20100929_144527.pdf; Loughner, Jared.docx

Additional documentation from Campus.

Diane Deskin
Advanced Analyst
EEO/Affirmative Action and ADA
520-206-4587

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 4:19 PM
To: Deskin, Diane
Subject: FW: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner

From: Cook, Victoria
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Pace, Shad; Franklin, Dianne
Cc: Crook, Marjorie; Kooi, Jana
Subject: Documentation Requested on J. Loughner

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lanier, Steven
Sent: Saturday, October 09, 2010 3:05 PM
To: Bay, Stella; Amado, Manny; Sherlund, Irene; Roach, Theresa
Subject: Briefing 092910 II
Attachments: image001.png; image002.jpg



**Pima Community College
POLICE DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: 09-29-2010 **Shift:** Two **Time:** 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

WEST:

DOWNTOWN:

EAST:

- **C10-04608 – HIT AND RUN** – At 1518 hours, Officer Gonzalez advised of a Hit and Run that occurred in Lot 13. A wants/warrants and registration check of the victim vehicle, AZ AFL2965, returned negative and current. Officer Gonzalez circulated the parking lots to attempt to locate the suspect vehicle. The call was cleared at 1550 hours without further incident.

NORTHWEST:

- **C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT.** - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

DESERT VISTA:

COMMUNITY:

DISTRICT OFFICE:

Facilities

During Business Hours:

After Hours - On-Call:

Downtown Campus- on call notified reference room CC-254 too hot.

West Campus- on call physical plant notified reference the elevator in the Sentinel Peak building was making "loud crashing" sounds as students were inside.

East Campus- on call physical plant contacted at 0045 reference all buildings too hot per Gary Anderson.

Operations

Warrant Information:

-

Special Officer Assignments:

-

Personnel Sick and Supervisor Notified:

-

Health & Safety Issues:

- Work Order emailed to Irene and Theresa reference the elevator in the Plaza building non functional. (Doors will not open or respond)

Miscellaneous:

-

Kennel Duty:

- Jess with Vet Tech program advised 5 students on campus at 1730 and left at 1952 hours.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lanier, Steven
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 6:23 AM
To: Bay, Stella; Amado, Manny; Roach, Theresa; Sherlund, Irene
Subject: Briefing 092910 II
Attachments: image001.png; image002.jpg



**Pima Community College
POLICE DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNICATIONS BRIEFING SHEET

Date: 09-29-2010 **Shift:** Two **Time:** 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

WEST:

•

DOWNTOWN:

•

EAST:

- **C10-04608 – HIT AND RUN** – At 1518 hours, Officer Gonzalez advised of a Hit and Run that occurred in Lot 13. A wants/warrants and registration check of the victim vehicle, AZ AFL2965, returned negative and current. Officer Gonzalez circulated the parking lots to attempt to locate the suspect vehicle. The call was cleared at 1550 hours without further incident.

NORTHWEST:

- **C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT.** - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

DESERT VISTA:

•

COMMUNITY:

•

DISTRICT OFFICE:

•

Facilities

During Business Hours:

After Hours - On-Call:

Downtown Campus- on call notified reference room CC-254 too hot.

West Campus- on call physical plant notified reference the elevator in the Sentinel Peak building was making "loud crashing" sounds as students were inside.

East Campus- on call physical plant contacted at 0045 reference all buildings too hot per Gary Anderson.

Operations

Warrant Information:

-

Special Officer Assignments:

-

Personnel Sick and Supervisor Notified:

-

Health & Safety Issues:

- Work Order emailed to Irene and Theresa reference the elevator in the Plaza building non functional. (Doors will not open or respond)

Miscellaneous:

-

Kennel Duty:

- Jess with Vet Tech program advised 5 students on campus at 1730 and left at 1952 hours.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 6:31 AM
To: Flores, Roy; Miles, Suzanne; Bea, David
Cc: Bay, Stella; Amado, Manny
Subject: District Briefing

Good morning,

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

Date: 09-29-2010 **Shift:** One **Time:** 0530 – 1330

Police Calls

WEST:

- C10-04589 – UNSECURED AREA – At 0629 hours, CSO Balak reported finding the breaker bar for F215 in the locked down and open position, red dot door CG03 unlocked, and the door to CFA53 locked, but not latched shut. All areas appeared undisturbed.
- C10-04596 – VANDALISM – At 0936 hours, Officer Reynolds advised that Enrique Escalante had contacted him to report his vehicle vandalized yesterday between 1130 and 1600 hours. Escalante reported that his '93 Honda AZ 730ZZG was keyed and the door lock was punched. Nothing was stolen from the vehicle. The report was taken and the call was cleared without further incident.

DOWNTOWN:

- C10-04599 – VEHICLE SEIZURE – At 1107 hours, Officer Gutierrez on-sighted a suspicious vehicle leave the Tucson Inn and illegally park in Lot 5. Officer Gutierrez issued a Pima citation and the driver approached. The driver was arrested. While searching the Officer Gutierrez located a large amount of cash and methamphetamines. Gary's was requested for a vehicle seizure and towed the vehicle to PCC Police Headquarters. Officer Gutierrez transported the suspect to the Pima County Jail.

EAST:

- C10-04597 – SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY/PUBLIC ASSIST – At 1018 hours, student Portia Zowa called to report that she had been using a computer near admissions and noticed two male subjects looking over her shoulder. Zowa believed that one was inputting her A number and person information into his cell phone while the other watched. Zowa stated that the subjects left the area when they saw her notify a staff member. Zowa described the first subject as a white male, 5'8, 160, with black spiked hair, wearing a black shirt. She described the second subject as a white male, 5'6, 160, possible light brown hair, wearing a green/white shirt and possible dark pants. Zowa advised that she went to admissions and was given a new A number. Officer Mattocks was dispatched and met with the reportee. Officer Mattocks cleared the call at 1232 hours.

DESERT VISTA:

- C10-04592 – VANDALISM – At 0818 hours, Officer Williams took a report of graffiti on the ground (cement) in front of the F Bldg. The graffiti was the word "squid" with a cryptic type design.

Operations

Health & Safety Issues:

- West Campus – At 1201 hours, employee Ben Sorenson called to report that a male student at the CFA Box Office, room 127, was feeling dizzy, light headed, and had impaired sight. The student has a history of seizures and believes he may have just had one. Meds were advised. Officer Reynolds was dispatched from Downtown Campus and arrived at 1208 hours. Meds arrived at 1209 hours. At 1219 hours, Officer Reynolds cleared and advised that the student was transported to University Medical Center.

Kennel Duty:

- 0529 hours, 5 vet tech students on site- Jaime, Sumay, Darah, Christina, and Nicole

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

Date: 09-29-2010 Shift: Two Time: 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

EAST:

- C10-04608 – HIT AND RUN – At 1518 hours, Officer Gonzalez advised of a Hit and Run that occurred in Lot 13. Officer Gonzalez circulated the parking lots to attempt to locate the suspect vehicle. The call was cleared at 1550 hours without further incident.

NORTHWEST:

- C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT. - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

Facilities

During Business Hours:

After Hours - On-Call:

Downtown Campus- on call notified reference room CC-254 too hot.

West Campus- on call physical plant notified reference the elevator in the Sentinel Peak building was making "loud crashing" sounds as students were inside.

WEST CAMPUS: Work Order emailed to Irene and Theresa reference the elevator in the Plaza building non functional. (Doors will not open or respond)

East Campus- on call physical plant contacted at 0045 reference all buildings too hot per Gary Anderson.

Operations

-
-

Kennel Duty:

- Jess with Vet Tech program advised 5 students on campus at 1730 and left at 1952 hours.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 6:43 AM
To: Kooi, Jana
Subject: District Briefing

Good morning,

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

Date: 09-29-2010 Shift: Two Time: 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

NORTHWEST:

- C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT. - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

Stella Bay

Executive Director/Chief of Police

Pima Community College Police

6680 S. Country Club

Tucson, AZ 85709-1740

520-206-2622

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Kooi, Jana
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 7:37 AM
To: Strom, Clare; Cook, Victoria; Zirbes, Darla
Subject: Fwd: District Briefing

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Bay, Stella" <sbay@pima.edu>
Date: September 30, 2010 6:42:37 AM PDT
To: "Kooi, Jana" <jkooi@pima.edu>
Subject: District Briefing

Good morning,

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

Date: 09-29-2010 Shift: Two Time: 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

NORTHWEST:

- C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT. - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

Stella Bay

Executive Director/Chief of Police

Pima Community College Police

6680 S. Country Club

Tucson, AZ 85709-1740

520-206-2622

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:00 AM
To: Tidaback, Lori
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon
Attachments: image002.gif; image001.jpg

Lori,
Thanks for keeping me posted.
This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>
Subject: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

*Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu*

Carpe diem!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:00 AM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: Fw: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon
Attachments: image002.gif; image001.jpg

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>
Subject: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230  
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234  
[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)*

*Carpe diem!*

## Bonhorst, Chris

---

**From:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM  
**To:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon  
**Attachments:** image002.gif; image001.jpg

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email ttomasky@pima.edu and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.  
Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** dzirbes@pima.edu  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000  
**To:** Lori T <ltidaback@pima.edu>  
**ReplyTo:** dzirbes@pima.edu  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,  
Thanks for keeping me posted.  
This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>  
**Cc:** Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>  
**Subject:** Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

Lori Tidaback
~~Support Specialist~~
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu

Carpe diem!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Tidaback, Lori
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:03 AM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: RE: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon
Attachments: image001.jpg; image002.gif

Jana just called - David Bea is now involved and wants to do a "call in" with you and Jana in regards to Jared Loughner; Jana wants you to call her office at **11am at extension 2111**. I will email Tom right now and copy you on it, thanks.

*Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu*

Carpe diem!

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM
To: Tidaback, Lori
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email ttomasky@pima.edu and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.
Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: dzirbes@pima.edu
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000
To: Lori T<ltidaback@pima.edu>
ReplyTo: dzirbes@pima.edu
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,

Thanks for keeping me posted.

~~This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.~~

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>

Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700

To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>

Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>

Subject: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230  
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234  
[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)*

*Carpe diem!*



## Bonhorst, Chris

---

**From:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:08 AM  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Cc:** Wilhelmsen, Joanne  
**Subject:** 11am Call In Phone extension  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg; image002.gif

Darla,

When you call at 11:00am please call extension 2116, thank you.

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230  
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234  
[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)*

*Carpe diem!*

---

**From:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:03 AM  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Cc:** Wilhelmsen, Joanne  
**Subject:** RE: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Jana just called – David Bea is now involved and wants to do a “call in” with you and Jana in regards to Jared Loughner; Jana wants you to call her office at 11am at extension 2111. I will email Tom right now and copy you on it, thanks.

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230*

520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234

[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)

*Carpe diem!*

---

---

**From:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM  
**To:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email [ttomasky@pima.edu](mailto:ttomasky@pima.edu) and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.

Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** [dzirbes@pima.edu](mailto:dzirbes@pima.edu)  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000  
**To:** Lori T <[ltidaback@pima.edu](mailto:ltidaback@pima.edu)>  
**ReplyTo:** [dzirbes@pima.edu](mailto:dzirbes@pima.edu)  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,

Thanks for keeping me posted.

This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** "Tidaback, Lori" <[ltidaback@pima.edu](mailto:ltidaback@pima.edu)>  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla <[dzirbes@pima.edu](mailto:dzirbes@pima.edu)>  
**Cc:** Wilhelmsen, Joanne <[jwilhelmsen@pima.edu](mailto:jwilhelmsen@pima.edu)>  
**Subject:** Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu

Carpe diem!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner
Attachments: info flyer for Jared Loughner.doc

Categories: Red Category

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: Fw: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon
Attachments: image001.jpg; image002.gif

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 10:03:15 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>
Subject: RE: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Jana just called - David Bea is now involved and wants to do a "call in" with you and Jana in regards to Jared Loughner; Jana wants you to call her office at 11am at extension 2111. I will email Tom right now and copy you on it, thanks.

*Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu*

Carpe diem!

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM
To: Tidaback, Lori
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email ttomasky@pima.edu and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.

Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: dzirbes@pima.edu
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000
To: Lori T<ltidaback@pima.edu>
ReplyTo: dzirbes@pima.edu
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,
Thanks for keeping me posted.
This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla<dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne<jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>
Subject: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

*Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu*

Carpe diem!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:12 AM
To: Tidaback, Lori
Subject: Re: 11am Call In Phone extension
Attachments: image001.jpg; image002.gif

Maybe I'll just go to his office here.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 10:08:12 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>
Subject: 11am Call In Phone extension

Darla,

When you call at 11:00am please call extension 2116, thank you.

*Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu*

Carpe diem!

From: Tidaback, Lori
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:03 AM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne
Subject: RE: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Jana just called – David Bea is now involved and wants to do a “call in” with you and Jana in regards to Jared Loughner; Jana wants you to call her office at 11am at extension 2111. I will email Tom right now and copy you on it, thanks.

Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu

Carpe diem!

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM
To: Tidaback, Lori
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email ttomasky@pima.edu and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.
Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: dzirbes@pima.edu
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000
To: Lori T <ltidaback@pima.edu>
ReplyTo: dzirbes@pima.edu
Subject: Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,

Thanks for keeping me posted.

This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700
To: Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>
Cc: Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>

Subject: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230  
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234  
[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)*

*Carpe diem!*

## Bonhorst, Chris

---

**From:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:25 AM  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Subject:** RE: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg; image002.gif

Tom just called - I let him know that you needed to reschedule lunch today. Have taken it off of your calendar.

*Lori Tidaback  
Support Specialist  
Pima Community College  
Northwest Campus  
7600 N. Shannon  
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230  
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234  
[Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu](mailto:Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu)*

*Carpe diem!*

---

**From:** Zirbes, Darla  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 30, 2010 9:57 AM  
**To:** Tidaback, Lori  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hello again

Please take my lunch appt off my calendar. Also please email [ttomasky@pima.edu](mailto:ttomasky@pima.edu) and let him know that I need to cancel lunch and try to reschedule the week of Oct 12. I did text him, but notify him via email too.  
Thanks

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** [dzirbes@pima.edu](mailto:dzirbes@pima.edu)  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 15:59:30 +0000  
**To:** Lori T<[ltidaback@pima.edu](mailto:ltidaback@pima.edu)>  
**ReplyTo:** [dzirbes@pima.edu](mailto:dzirbes@pima.edu)  
**Subject:** Re: Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Lori,

Thanks for keeping me posted.

This student was suspended last night. I will be talking to Lorraine after this meeting and I'll call u.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

---

**From:** "Tidaback, Lori" <ltidaback@pima.edu>  
**Date:** Thu, 30 Sep 2010 08:53:52 -0700  
**To:** Zirbes, Darla <dzirbes@pima.edu>  
**Cc:** Wilhelmsen, Joanne <jwilhelmsen@pima.edu>  
**Subject:** Jared Loughner Appt this afternoon

Hi Darla,

I know you are aware of what is going on with the student named above and have scheduled him to meet with you at 3pm this afternoon. I have called Campus Police and they will be on campus outside of your office during the duration of your meeting. In addition, as an FYI, I have forwarded the voice mail message that was originally left on Joanne's phone at 2:53 this morning. Thank you. See you this afternoon.

~~~~~

Lori Tidaback
Support Specialist
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N. Shannon
Tucson, AZ 85709-7230
520/206-2206 Fax 520/206-2234
Lori.Tidaback@pima.edu

Carpe diem!

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Kooi, Jana
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:26 AM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: Re: District Briefing

Stella if you have a chance today could you give me a call. Thanks Jana
Jana Kooi
President, Northwest Campus
Pima Community College
7600 N. Shannon Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-7500
Phone: (520) 206-2111
Fax: (520) 206-2105
jkooi@pima.edu

From: Stella Bay <sbay@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 06:42:37 -0700
To: Jana Kooi <jkooi@pima.edu>
Subject: District Briefing

Good morning,

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

COMMUNICATION BRIEFING

Date: 09-29-2010 Shift: Two Time: 13:30 – 05:30

Police Calls

NORTHWEST:

- C10-04594- SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY CONT. - At 1929 hours Officer's Mattocks, Gittings, Haywood and Sgt. Franz responded to Jared Loughner's residence to serve an immediate suspension notice. Upon first arrival of the residence contact was not made due to no one home. At 2023 hours all units responded back to the residence for a second attempt. Contact was made and the suspension was served to Loughner at 2107 hours. All units cleared without incident.

Stella Bay
Executive Director/Chief of Police
Pima Community College Police
6680 S. Country Club
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740

520-206-2622

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Seyler, Allen
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:09 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Information?

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – for law enforcement use only.

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:35 AM
To: Seyler, Allen
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

See what happens when you rush.....

From: Seyler, Allen
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:09 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Information?

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:37 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie; #PCCDPS
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

That would be *information* bulletin.....

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Amado, Manny
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 12:45 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: Re: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Hahahaha... Classic "high D" personality.

Sent from my Verizon Wireless BlackBerry

From: "Lomeli, Maggie" <mlomeli@pima.edu>
Date: Thu, 30 Sep 2010 11:36:45 -0700
To: Lomeli, Maggie<mlomeli@pima.edu>; #PCCDPS<PCCDPS@pima.edu>
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

That would be *information* bulletin.....

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – for law enforcement use only.

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:31 PM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Subject: FW: Loughner--Form K Phase II Review Process--Notice to Student of Informal Meeting, Confirmation of Immediate Suspension and Decision Concerning Ongoing Course Work During Phase II Review Process
Attachments: KL3684.DOC

Letter to be filled out and given to the student. Please correct the misspellings and name it something else ☺
Let me know how it goes.
Thanks,
Lorraine

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Spicciatie, Joe
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:31 PM
To: carmen.rios@tucsonaz.gov
Subject: FW: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner
Attachments: info flyer for Jared Loughner.doc

Hi Carmen

This is the picture of our boy

Thanks

Joseph Spicciatie
Police Officer
Pima College Police Dept
Pima Community College District
OFF-(520) 206-2692
FAX-(520) 206-2614
jmspicciatie@pima.edu

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:31 PM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Subject: FW: Loughner--Form K Phase II Review Process--Notice to Student of Informal Meeting, Confirmation of Immediate Suspension and Decision Concerning Ongoing Course Work During Phase II Review Process
Attachments: KL3684.DOC

Letter to be filled out and given to the student. Please correct the misspellings and name it something else ☺
Let me know how it goes.
Thanks,
Lorraine

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Wakefield, Lynne
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:49 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: RE: Loughner--Form K Phase II Review Process--Notice to Student of Informal Meeting, Confirmation of Immediate Suspension and Decision Concerning Ongoing Course Work During Phase II Review Process


Sorry. I get worried about these folks. I know how capable you are. You don't need to respond to this.

Lynne Wakefield
Legal Liaison
Pima Community College
(520) 206-4624

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franz, Phil
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:52 PM
To: Franz, Phil
Cc: Mattocks, Dana
Subject: Jared Loughner - Book Festival
Attachments: Jared loughner.doc; image001.png; image002.png; image003.jpg; image004.jpg; image005.jpg; image006.jpg; image007.jpg

[Galleries](#) / Mar 14 to Mar 20, 2010 / 15 BOOKFEST p-8

Login |  (0) Item(s)





Mamta Papat/Arizona Daily Star

Jackie Storrer (JACKIE STORRER-cq), right, tries her best to figure out the clues on a giant crossword as Jared Loughner (JARED LOUGHNER-cq), a volunteer, stands in the background during the Tucson Festival of Books. Sunday March 14, 2010 (SUNDAY MARCH 14, 2010-cq)
Tucson, Arizona photo by: Mamta Papat/Arizona Daily Star Transmission 148522 MANDATORY CREDIT, NO SALES, NO MAG

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 1:59 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: FW: quick notes student jl

Diane Deskin
Advanced Analyst
EEO/Affirmative Action and ADA
520-206-4587

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 3:45 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies", police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident
- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay
- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become "physical". Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to "Mayhem Fest" written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want DPS to look into the student's conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.
- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.

- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- — Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC-for disruptive behavior by this student —————

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)
- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM's. Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, "creepy", stares, talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them
- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,
- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Seyler, Allen
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 2:48 PM
To: Szady, Matt; Franz, Phil
Subject: Loughner

Correction to last E-mail. Last name corrected to LOUGHNER.

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:22 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: Re: Jared flyer

Ok

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:37 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Attachments: Information flyer for J Loughner.doc

Importance: High

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Attachments: Information flyer for J Loughner.doc

Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Mazanec, Milo
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Cc: Szady, Matt; Franz, Phil; Nieuwenhuis, Michelle; Simmons, Dan
Subject: Jared Loughner's ID Photo
Attachments: Loughner, Jared.doc; Loughner, Jared.pdf

I have attached photos of Jared Loughner's Student ID.

Please let me know if there is anything else I can do to help.

Milo Mazanec
IT Technician
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N Shannon Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-7110
520-206-2020

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Attachments: Information flyer for J Loughner.doc

Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614
Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety

Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Yrigoyen, Richard
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

I arrived at President Kooi's office at about 1655 hours (Thur-09 30 10) and attempted to speak with her reference Jared and the flyer. According to Jana's secretary, Joanne Whilmensen, she was at DO and was not available. Joanne stated that she also received the flyer and was aware of the situation. I requested she remind and reinforce the importance of keeping the flyer and any investigation information confidential to all aware staff; she acknowledged and stated she would relay the message(s).

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614
Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 9:55 AM
To: Mazanec, Milo
Cc: Szady, Matt; Franz, Phil; Nieuwenhuis, Michelle; Simmons, Dan
Subject: RE: Jared Loughner's ID Photo

Milo,

Thank you for searching for and finding the photo ID. Good job!

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

From: Mazanec, Milo
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Cc: Szady, Matt; Franz, Phil; Nieuwenhuis, Michelle; Simmons, Dan
Subject: Jared Loughner's ID Photo

I have attached photos of Jared Loughner's Student ID.

Please let me know if there is anything else I can do to help.

Milo Mazanec
IT Technician
Pima Community College
Northwest Campus
7600 N Shannon Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-7110
520-206-2020

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:51 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: Fwd: quick notes student jl

I sent these to Lorraine on Wed. See email below.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Deskin, Diane" <sddeskin@pima.edu>
Date: September 29, 2010 3:44:54 PM PDT
To: "Morales, Lorraine" <lmorales@pima.edu>
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies", police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident
- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay
- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become "physical". Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to "Mayhem Fest" written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want

DPS to look into the student's conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.

- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.
- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC for disruptive behavior by this student

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)
- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM's. Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, "creepy", stares, talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them
- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,

- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return
-

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:54 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: quick notes student jl

For you file.

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:51 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: Fwd: quick notes student jl

I sent these to Lorraine on Wed. See email below.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Deskin, Diane" <sddeskin@pima.edu>
Date: September 29, 2010 3:44:54 PM PDT
To: "Morales, Lorraine" <lomorales@pima.edu>
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies", police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident
- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay

- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become “physical”. Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to “Mayhem Fest” written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want DPS to look into the student’s conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.
- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.
- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC for disruptive behavior by this student

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)
- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM’s. Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, “creepy”, stares, talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them

- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,
- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:55 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Cc: Deskin, Diane
Subject: RE: quick notes student jl

Oops! Diane is right, I do have them...sorry!
Lorraine

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:54 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: quick notes student jl

For you file.

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:51 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: Fwd: quick notes student jl

I sent these to Lorraine on Wed. See email below.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Deskin, Diane" <sddeskin@pima.edu>
Date: September 29, 2010 3:44:54 PM PDT
To: "Morales, Lorraine" <lmorales@pima.edu>
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion,

wars, killing people, and “strapping bombs to babies”, police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident

- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay
- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become “physical”. Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to “Mayhem Fest” written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want DPS to look into the student’s conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.
- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.
- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC for disruptive behavior by this student

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)
- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM's, Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, "creepy"; stares; talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them
- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,
- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:57 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: Re: quick notes student jl

No problem. I should have sent as an attachment instead of email. Hope you get some rest this weekend!

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 1, 2010, at 1:54 PM, "Morales, Lorraine" <lmorales@pima.edu> wrote:

Oops! Diane is right, I do have them...sorry!

Lorraine

From: Franklin, Dianne
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:54 PM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: FW: quick notes student jl

For you file.

From: Deskin, Diane
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 1:51 PM
To: Franklin, Dianne
Subject: Fwd: quick notes student jl

I sent these to Lorraine on Wed. See email below.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Deskin, Diane" <sddeskin@pima.edu>
Date: September 29, 2010 3:44:54 PM PDT
To: "Morales, Lorraine" <lmorales@pima.edu>
Subject: quick notes student jl

Quick Summary of Police Contacts and Behavior Issues Jared L Loughner

- Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male, NW campus and West Campus
- Numerous contacts with Aubrey Conover and police regarding disruptive behavior in class
- Challenges teachers in class, says he has right to earn "A" regardless of what answers he gives because of free speech,
- Students in different classes have expressed concern, think he is "dark" and "creepy"
- Feb 2010, Pima DPS contacted after student made very "strange" comments after another student read a poem in class, comments were completely out of context, talking about abortion, wars, killing people, and "strapping bombs to babies", police documented concerns and ran A&W but no further police contact regarding this incident
- 4/6/10. NWC Police called to Library to check welfare of student who was using computer and making loud noises, police came- student was listening to music with headphones, told police he would sometimes get excited and utter phrases from the songs, police told him that not okay for public setting, student says okay
- 5/17/10 WC, instructor reported to police that student became very angry when he received a B in the class, instructor and chair felt intimidated and that it could have become "physical". Police waited outside CFA because both instructor and chair felt scared, no student contact
- 6/3/10. Dean Pat Houston referred to police after math instructor reported student behavior problems in class. Student is argumentative, challenges instructor, strange behavior and a reference to "Mayhem Fest" written at top of one of his math papers, police asked Dean if wanted him to write a referral letter and suspension and Dean said not at this point but did want DPS to look into the student's conduct. References on math paper were to a music festival and band (Lamb of God) Police looked up. No police follow-up but police recommendation for further review. Students are uncomfortable in the class with him too.
- 9/23/10 NWC Instructor called the police for student disturbance in the class when she had informed a student that he would only receive half credit on an assignment because he had turned it in so late. He became loud and belligerent and told the instructor that she was taking away his freedom of speech. They went on like this for awhile and she contacted police. Student told police same thing about his freedom of speech. Police note strange behavior, head tilted to left, eyes were jittery and looking up to the left. According to the police report one of the officers is concerned about his reasoning and thought process.

- You tube video found by Pima DPS on 9/29, student is taping NWC at night, talking very rapidly about torture by Pima College, Pima genocide, illegal behavior, appears very angry, illogical speech,
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>
- Aubrey Conover has had at least two additional contacts NWC for disruptive behavior by this student

Notes for EAP clinical guidance:

Jared Loughner, 22 y/o male,

- Numerous contacts with police and campus representatives (see above)
- Observed behavior by faculty, students, counselors, police, APM's. Department Chair, just about anyone who has met with him causes concerns, "creepy", stares, talks nonsense, talks about his rights a lot but not in context with situation and does not seem to understand what is being said to him, police noting eyes darting around
- Students have reported concerns with his behavior, scares them
- Meeting with Advanced Program Manager and PIMA counselor (background in behavioral health) to discuss conduct issues in class. Counselor there as an observer: scattered speech, illogical and incoherent at times, seems to cycle in speech, bizarre presentation, clean and dressed simply, no disclosure of previous behavior or mental health issues
- Her concerns- poor insight, poor judgement, no behavioral inhibitions,
- Pima DPS very concerned, immediate suspension, welfare check and refer to Behavior Assessment Committee to give advice on restrictions for return

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: FW: Jared flyer

David, FYI...

From: Yrigoyen, Richard
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

I arrived at President Kooi's office at about 1655 hours (Thur-09 30 10) and attempted to speak with her reference Jared and the flyer. According to Jana's secretary, Joanne Whilmensen, she was at DO and was not available. Joanne stated that she also received the flyer and was aware of the situation. I requested she remind and reinforce the importance of keeping the flyer and any investigation information confidential to all aware staff; she acknowledged and stated she would relay the message(s).

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614
Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bea; David
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:43 PM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

Apparently, Joanne is out of the office this week. Can you find out to whom they gave the flyer?

-Dave

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: FW: Jared flyer

David, FYI...

From: Yrigoyen, Richard
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

I arrived at President Kooi's office at about 1655 hours (Thur-09 30 10) and attempted to speak with her reference Jared and the flyer. According to Jana's secretary, Joanne Whilmensen, she was at DO and was not available. Joanne stated that she also received the flyer and was aware of the situation. I requested she remind and reinforce the importance of keeping the flyer and any investigation information confidential to all aware staff; she acknowledged and stated she would relay the message(s).

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614
Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie

To: Bay, Stella

Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad

Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010

Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: -- Bea, David
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:46 PM
To: Kooi, Jana
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Attachments: Information flyer for J Loughner.doc

Importance: High

Here is the flyer with the cautionary comments below

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer
Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bea, David
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:46 PM
To: Kooi, Jana
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Attachments: Information flyer for J Loughner.doc

Importance: High

Here is the flyer with the cautionary comments below

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer
Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 3:10 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

On it right now, will advise.

From: Bea, David
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:43 PM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

Apparently, Joanne is out of the office this week. Can you find out to whom they gave the flyer?

-Dave

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: FW: Jared flyer

David, FYI...

From: Yrigoyen, Richard
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

I arrived at President Kooi's office at about 1655 hours (Thur-09 30 10) and attempted to speak with her reference Jared and the flyer. According to Jana's secretary, Joanne Whilmensen, she was at DO and was not available. Joanne stated that she also received the flyer and was aware of the situation. I requested she remind and reinforce the importance of keeping the flyer and any investigation information confidential to all aware staff; she acknowledged and stated she would relay the message(s).

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614

Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer
Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 3:18 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

David, can you call me.

From: Bea, David
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:43 PM
To: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

Apparently, Joanne is out of the office this week. Can you find out to whom they gave the flyer?

-Dave

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Bea, David
Subject: FW: Jared flyer

David, FYI...

From: Yrigoyen, Richard
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 5:38 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Cc: Bay, Stella
Subject: RE: Jared flyer

I arrived at President Kooi's office at about 1655 hours (Thur-09 30 10) and attempted to speak with her reference Jared and the flyer. According to Jana's secretary, Joanne Whilmensen, she was at DO and was not available. Joanne stated that she also received the flyer and was aware of the situation. I requested she remind and reinforce the importance of keeping the flyer and any investigation information confidential to all aware staff; she acknowledged and stated she would relay the message(s).

From: Simmons, Dan
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:46 PM
To: Yrigoyen, Richard
Subject: FW: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Per our phone conversation.

Dan Simmons, Sergeant
Police Department
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Road
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2669 (Fax) 2614

Daniel.Simmons@pima.edu

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 4:45 PM
To: Simmons, Dan
Subject: Fw: Jared flyer
Importance: High

Here you go. When ofc hands this out have them note. Not to be released to the public.

From: Lomeli, Maggie
To: Bay, Stella
Cc: Roach, Theresa; Pace, Shad
Sent: Thu Sep 30 15:44:45 2010
Subject: Jared flyer

Chief, I spoke with R. Johnson from the DPS Integrity unit. As long as the flyer is not for public dissemination; staff only, we may use the MVD photo if it includes a picture and name with no other identifying information. It cannot be disseminated to the public.

I have attached the flyer, if you cannot open it the verbiage below is the only other information the flyer aside from his name and **CONFIDENTIAL – NOT FOR PUBLIC VIEWING**

Jared Lee Loughner is not permitted on any Pima Community College property. If you see him please contact Campus Police immediately at 206-2700.

Did you want to forward this to Dr. Bea with a recommendation that he advise the recipients of the need to treat this bulletin with strict confidentiality?

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Bay, Stella
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 3:22 PM
To: Roach, Theresa
Subject: FW: Pima College student Jared Loughner (DOB 09/10/88) - Video 09/23/2010
Attachments: Pima_Community_College_School_-_Genocide_Scam_-_Free_Education_-_Broken_United_States_Constitution_[www.keepvid.com].flv

Theresa, Dana did the transcription. I think it should come from you.

From: Mattocks, Dana
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 9:58 AM
To: Franz, Phil
Cc: Amado, Manny; Bay, Stella
Subject: Pima College student Jared Loughner (DOB 09/10/88) - Video 09/23/2010

Youtube.com

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FfGk-S93Z0Q>

Pima Community College School - Genocide/Scam - Free Education - Broken United States Constitution

Alright so here's what we are doing.
We are examining the torture of students.
We are looking at students who have been tortured.
Their low income pay..... in two wars.
The war that we are in right now is currently illegal under the Constitution.
What makes it illegal..... is the currency.
The day is O' so long. (Pondering)
It's impossible for me,.....it's, it's mind control.
How's it going, (Good)
Thanks for the B I'm pissed off. (What's that?)
Laughter (Continued and sustained)..... -(Out of breath walking stairs next to library)
I lost my freedom of speech to that guy and this, this is what happens and I'm in a terrible place.
It's the school that I go to.
This is my genocide school. Where I'm going to be homeless because of this school.
(Laughter under breath) I haven't forgotten the teacher that gave me a B for Freedom of Speech.
There's where my sociology class was.
And then here's the microwave that I'll be using when I'm homeless (Enter's Cafeteria)
This is the Cafeteria to make illegal transactions.
(Laughter) (Walking out of Cafeteria)
This is Pima Community College, one of the biggest scams in America.
The students are so illiterate that it affects their daily lives.
Here's the best part, the Bookstore.....the bookstore, the bookstore, the bookstore.
It is so illegal to sell this book under the Constitution.
We are also censored by our Freedom of Speech.

Their controlling the grammar, they control the grammar. (Pondering)
This is the Police Station, this is where the whole "Subuzi" goes down with illegal,..... activity.
If the student is unable to locate the external universe, the student is unable to locate the internal universe.
Where is all my subjects? (Looking around)
I could say something sound right now but I don't feel like it.
All the teachers that you have are being paid illegally, and have illegal authority over the Constitution of the United States,
under the first amendment.
This is Genocide in America.
Thank you,..... this is Jared,... from Pima College.
(End of Video)

Officer Dana Mattocks
Phlebotomy Coordinator
Pima Community College
Police Department
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85709-1740
Dept. (520) 206-2692
Fax (520) 206-2614
Cell (520) 808-1402
dmattocks@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Ormsby, Emelina
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 6:35 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

What model is the car?

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:37 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie; #PCCDPS
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

That would be *information* bulletin.....

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Pace, Shad
Sent: Monday, October 04, 2010 2:45 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie; Bay, Stella
Subject: FW: Person of Interest

Importance: Low

This was my response from ATF for

Jared Lee Loughner

From: Vlahoulis, Athanasio P. [Athanasio.P.Vlahoulis@usdoj.gov]
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 2:27 PM
To: Pace, Shad
Subject: [Suspected Spam] RE: Person of Interest

I did not come up with any gun info on this guy. Let me know if you need anything else.

Athanasio Vlahoulis

Special Agent

United States Department of Justice

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives

Tucson Field Office- Group IV

Strike Force

DEA ASAC Office

Tucson, Arizona

Office Phone: (520) 573-5693

Cellular Phone: (520) 349-9971

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: E-mail may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. Do not read this e-mail if you are not the intended recipient.

— This e-mail transmission, and any documents, files or previous e-mail messages attached to it may contain confidential information that is legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, or a person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this transmission is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately notify us by reply e-mail, by forwarding this to athanasio.vlahoulis@att.gov or by telephone at (520) 770-5139 and destroy the original transmission and its attachments without reading or saving in any manner. Thank you.

From: Pace, Shad [mailto:space@pima.edu]
Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010 10:40 AM
To: Vlahoulis, Athanasio P.
Subject: Person of Interest

As per our conversation. The Pima College student that is our "Person of Interest" is:

Jared Lee Loughner

9/10/88

SSN 600-98-4216

7741 N. Soledad Ave. Tucson, 85741

We've had a few contacts with him in the past for disruptive behavior. The video he "Possibly" posted (Not yet Confirmed" is on Youtube under the title "Pima Community College School - Genocide/Scam - Free Education - Broken United States Constitution"

Any info or lack of info you have will be greatly appreciated>

Det. Shad Pace

Pima College Police

6680 S. Country Club Rd.

Tucson, Az. 85709

(520)206-2670

shad.pace@pima.edu

***** NOTICE: This electronic transmission is confidential and intended only for the person(s) to whom it is addressed. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender by return e-mail and destroy this message in its entirety (including all attachments).

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Tuesday, October 05, 2010 9:11 AM
To: Ormsby, Emelina
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Updated flyer sent out. It's a Nova.

From: Ormsby, Emelina
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 6:35 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

What model is the car?

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:37 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie; #PCCDPS
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

That would be *information* bulletin.....

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Ormsby, Emelina
Sent: Wednesday, October 06, 2010 6:56 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

10-4

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Tuesday, October 05, 2010 9:11 AM
To: Ormsby, Emelina
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Updated flyer sent out. It's a Nova.

From: Ormsby, Emelina
Sent: Friday, October 01, 2010 6:35 PM
To: Lomeli, Maggie
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

What model is the car?

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 11:37 AM
To: Lomeli, Maggie; #PCCDPS
Subject: RE: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

That would be *information* bulletin.....

From: Lomeli, Maggie
Sent: Thursday, September 30, 2010 10:09 AM
To: #PCCDPS
Subject: Informaiton bulletin: Loughner

Bulletin is confidential – **for law enforcement use only.**

Maria Lomeli, Administrative Sergeant
Department of Public Safety
Pima Community College
6680 S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85709-1740
(520) 206-2674 Fax (520) 206-2614
mlomeli@pima.edu

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Saturday, October 09, 2010 10:26 AM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Subject: Fw: Loughner Phase II Review Process - Notice of Student Behavior Assessment Committee Decision and Notice to Defer Phase II Decision
Attachments: KM4233.DOC

Take a look at the options and we will discuss on Monday.
Lorraine Morales
Assistant Vice Chancellor of Student Services

Bonhorst, Chris

From: Zirbes, Darla
Sent: Saturday, October 09, 2010 10:31 AM
To: Morales, Lorraine
Subject: RE: Loughner Phase II Review Process - Notice of Student Behavior Assessment Committee Decision and Notice to Defer Phase II Decision

Okay, thanks.

From: Morales, Lorraine
Sent: Saturday, October 09, 2010 10:26 AM
To: Zirbes, Darla
Subject: Fw: Loughner Phase II Review Process - Notice of Student Behavior Assessment Committee Decision and Notice to Defer Phase II Decision

Take a look at the options and we will discuss on Monday.
Lorraine Morales
Assistant Vice Chancellor of Student Services
